

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	JS31
CRICOS	006117E
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,800 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Course Coordinator	Dr Angela Dwyer
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Angela Dwyer +61 7 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Discontinuation of course code

The course code JS31 has been discontinued and recoded to JS32. Prospective students should consult the entry for JS32 Bachelor of Justice or contact the School of Justice for further information.

More Information

School of Justice
Phone: +61 7 3138 7132
Fax: +61 7 3138 7123
email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

This course is only available for continuing students. Please contact the School of Justice for course progression enquiries.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Note: It is recommended students undertaking the Criminology and Policing major undertake:	
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
Year 2, Semester 1	
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	
Study Area B Unit for Elective	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	

JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	JS32
CRICOS	006117E
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	11
Rank	76
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,800 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Angela Dwyer
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Angela Dwyer +61 7 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

General

The Bachelor of Justice equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

Course Structures

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice, you must complete a total of 288 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
 Study Area A in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)
 Choice of:
 Second major (6 units = 72 credit points) in either Criminology, Policing, Law or Psychology and 2 electives (2 units = 24 credit points)
 Minor (4 units = 48 credit points) with a second minor or four electives (4 units = 48 credit points)
 Electives (maximum of 8 units = 96 credit points)
 Minors can be undertaken in Forensic Investigation (Justice students only), Indigenous Justice (university wide) or any other available minor.

A maximum of 96 credit points can be sourced from outside the school. Up to two units (24 credit points) may be undertaken from another institution, subject to prior approval from the course coordinator.

Diploma Entry and Advanced Standing

Students who have completed a full Diploma of Justice or Diploma of Justice Administration from an accredited Australian vocational education provider (eg TAFE-Qld) will be automatically granted for 96 credit points of advanced standing (credit) towards their degree after their QTAC offer. Students with this qualification should make further enquiries the School of Justice in regard to unit selection. Prospective students should check the Advanced Standing

Precedent List

Limits on Grades of 3

A new policy concerning grades of 3 came into effect from 1 January 2009 (QUT MOPP C/5.2). With effect from this date grades of 3 are no longer considered a conceded or low pass but are classified as a fail grade. Any grades of 3 awarded prior to 1 January 2009 retain the conceded pass status and will be counted for graduation purposes up to the maximum number of grades of 3 permitted for your course. Grades of 3 incurred in units that commence after 1 January 2009 will not count towards your degree. Further information is available on the Student Services website

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted. Find out more on deferment.

Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce.

Areas of study include:

Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

Domestic Course structure Year 1

You will complete a suite of core justice units in your first year plus one justice unit from your chosen major criminology and policing or policy and governance. These will provide you with an introduction to the central knowledge required of a justice professional. Other study areas include intelligence, sociology, law, psychology and ethics. In this year, you will begin to acquire problem-solving, analytical and professional skills to prepare you for your second year of tertiary study, and your chosen career. You will also begin to develop general attitudinal skills relating to social justice and critical awareness, and cognitive skills such as information and information technology literacy, research and communication.

Year 2

Further developing the knowledge and skills acquired in your first year, you will focus on your chosen major from the areas of criminology and policing or policy and governance, and your other area of interest. These can be chosen from the secondary majors in either criminology and policing, policy and governance, law or psychology, undertaken with a combination of electives, which could include a minor in Indigenous justice or forensic investigation. Electives can also be chosen from outside the School of Justice and pathways will be offered to you to enable specialisation in relevant disciplines. Some units will require collaboration in group work, and you will learn important research skills and abilities in critical analysis and practical application.

Year 3

Using the skills you have built in the first two years, the third year provides you with the opportunity to choose more specialised elective units from within and outside the School of Justice. In your third year you will also have the opportunity to hone your research skills in a major independent study. You will also have the chance to form industry links in a professional placement unit, undertaking a project at an external organisation. Third-year students may also take advantage of QUT's Career Mentoring Scheme to help guide them and develop skills and industry links.

International Course structure

Your course

Year 1

You will complete a suite of core justice units in your first year plus one justice unit from your chosen major (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance). These will provide you with an introduction to the central knowledge required of a justice professional and include the disciplines of criminology, policing, intelligence, sociology, law, psychology and ethics. In this year, you will begin to acquire problem-solving, analytical and professional skills to prepare you for your second year of tertiary study, and your chosen career. You will also begin to develop general attitudinal skills relating to social justice and critical awareness, and cognitive skills such as information and information technology literacy, research and communication.

Year 2

Further developing the knowledge and skills acquired in your first year, you will focus on your chosen major from the areas of criminology, policing and your other area of interest. These can be chosen from the secondary majors in either policing, criminology, law or psychology, undertaken with a combination of electives, which could include a minor in Indigenous justice or forensic investigation. Electives can also be chosen from outside the School of Justice and pathways will be offered to you to enable specialisation in relevant disciplines. Some units will require collaboration in group work, and you will learn important research skills and abilities in critical analysis and practical application.

Year 3

Using the skills you have built in the first two years, the third year provides you with the opportunity to choose more specialised elective units from within and outside the School of Justice. In your third year you will also have the opportunity to hone your research skills in a major independent study on a chosen topic as well as the chance to form industry links in a professional placement unit, undertaking a project at an external organisation. Third-year students may also take advantage of QUT's Career Mentoring Scheme to help guide them and develop skills and industry links.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Note: It is recommended students undertaking the Criminology and Policing major undertake:	
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
Year 2, Semester 1	
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	
Study Area B Unit for Elective	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	JS91
Duration (part-time international)	
Campus	Singapore
International fee (indicative)	Offshore program in Singapore open to SPF officers only
Total credit points	72
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Int. Start Months	This course will no longer be offered from 01st January, 2016.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Geoff Dean
Discipline Coordinator	Professor Kerry Carrington +61 7 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Admission

This course is designed for serving officers of the Singapore Police Force only.

Eligibility for Graduation

A new policy concerning grades of 3 comes into effect from 1 January 2009 (QUT MOPP C/5.2).

With effect from this date grades of 3 will no longer be considered as a conceded or low pass but will be classified as a fail grade. Any grades of 3 awarded prior to 1 January 2009 will retain the conceded/low pass status and only a maximum of three grades of "3" will be counted towards your Bachelor of Justice course completion.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 3](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1	
JSZ901	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSZ902	Criminal and Terrorism Profiling
Semester 2	
JSZ903	Investigative Thinking and Knowledge Management
JSZ904	Justice Research Methodologies
Semester 3	
JSZ905	Asian Economic Crime Trends
JSZ906	Police Research Project

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW34
CRICOS	003486D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	5
Rank	92
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$5,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24 (years 1 and 2), 36 (years 3 - 6)
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Amanda Stickley (Curriculum) and Jennifer Yule (Students)
Discipline Coordinator	Jennifer Yule +61 7 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisite: external studies (only)

Entry to the distance education (external) mode of the course is restricted to applicants who reside in Australia and live outside the Brisbane City Council boundaries.

If you reside within the Brisbane City Council your application may be considered under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your QTAC application.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Distance Education (External) Special Entry Requirements

Entry to the distance education (external) mode of the course is restricted to students who reside in Australia outside the Brisbane City Council boundaries.

Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

Other Course Requirements

It is a compulsory requirement that distance education students participate in 2 three-day attendance schools per year in addition to the compulsory orientation attendance school for commencing students only. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the distance education course. The content/assessment undertaken at the external schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course via distance education, it is the students responsibility to ensure they have access to a suitable law library.

Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua

New Guinea.

Career Outcomes

The defining nature of the QUT Bachelor of Laws is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with the high quality knowledge and skills and that meet the needs of the legal profession, government, business and industry. In developing the LLB the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice.

The flexible nature of the degree provides students with an opportunity to undertake a series of elective streams. These streams group legal content and legal skills units into alignment with the varied career destinations which a legal education opens to graduates and will allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include private practice as a barrister and/or solicitor; work in government departments; employment as an in-house lawyer; and a range of other occupations.

Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Graduate Destination Streams

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government

department)

- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

Domestic Course structure

You will complete 18 compulsory law units that cover the areas of knowledge required for admission as a legal practitioner. You will also choose 14 elective units that align with your desired career path and areas of interest.

Year 1

It's important to us that your transition into first year is enjoyable and welcoming, so we've developed a suite of programs to ensure you're supported all the way. You will initially undertake a two-week intensive introductory program to get you orientated and confident with what you will be studying. This is then followed by a suite of units introducing you to foundation legal concepts. You will learn about the Australian legal system and legal principles that you will build upon in later years. You will develop important legal knowledge and skills, such as research, problem solving, legal interviewing and negotiation. You also undertake contextual units that will enhance your understanding of how the law operates in practice and provide foundation knowledge in the areas of human rights and international law. You will be introduced to ethical, international and Indigenous legal perspectives.

Year 2

You will study key legal areas such as criminal, property and constitutional law. You will build upon the knowledge gained from your first year of study and extend the range of your legal skills by practising court advocacy and document drafting. You may develop an interest in a particular area of law and will start choosing elective units for more specific skills that align with your areas of interest.

Years 3 and 4

In the final years of your degree you will learn about principles relevant to legal practice, such as court procedure, the rules of evidence and how to act for clients in an ethical and professional manner. You will further develop legal skills, such as negotiation and advocacy, and will have a better understanding of the work of lawyers as professionals and officers of the court. You may also participate in workplace learning where you can apply what you have studied in legal settings, such as in law firms, government departments or community organisations.

International Course structure

Your course

You will complete 18 compulsory law units that cover the areas of knowledge required for admission as a legal practitioner. You will also choose 14 elective units that align with your desired career path and areas of interest.

Year 1

You will initially undertake a two-week intensive program followed by a suite of units introducing you to foundation legal concepts. You will learn about the Australian legal system and legal principles that you will build upon in later years. You will develop important legal knowledge and skills, such as research, problem solving, legal interviewing and negotiation. You also undertake contextual units that will enhance your understanding of how the law operates in practice and provide foundation knowledge in the areas of human rights and

international law. You will be introduced to ethical, international and Indigenous legal perspectives.

Year 2

You will study key legal areas such as criminal, property and constitutional law. You will build upon the knowledge gained from your first year of study and extend the range of your legal skills by practising court advocacy and document drafting. You may develop an interest in a particular area of law and will start choosing elective units that align with your areas of interest.

Years 3 and 4

In the final years of your degree you will learn about principles relevant to legal practice, such as court procedure, the rules of evidence and how to act for clients in an ethical and professional manner. You will further develop legal skills, such as negotiation and advocacy, and will have a better understanding of the work of lawyers as professionals and officers of the court. You may also participate in workplace learning where you can apply what you have studied in legal settings, such as in law firms, government departments or community organisations.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. Information about these changes can be found on the Faculty of Law Community Blackboard site in the information building.

If you wish to discuss your re-enrolment options, please contact

Law School Enquiries on (07)3138 2707 or email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A
Contextual Elective	
Year 1, Semester 2	
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B
Contextual Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB243	Property Law A
Year 2, Semester 2	
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B
Law Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	

LWB335	Administrative Law
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 3, Semester 2	
LWB334	Corporate Law
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LWB431	Civil Procedure
LWB432	Evidence
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LWB433	Professional Responsibility
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. Information about these changes can be found on the Faculty of Law Community Blackboard site in the information building.

If you wish to discuss your re-enrolment options, please contact

Law School Enquiries on (07)3138 2707 or email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A
Year 1, Semester 2	
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B
Year 2, Semester 1	
LWB136	Contracts A
Contextual Elective	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LWB137	Contracts B
Contextual Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB243	Property Law A
Year 3, Semester 2	
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B

Bachelor of Laws

Law Elective	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
LWB335	Administrative Law
Law Elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LWB432	Evidence
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LWB334	Corporate Law
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LWB431	Civil Procedure
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LWB433	Professional Responsibility
Law Elective	
Law Elective	

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW35
CRICOS	003486D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	5 years
Rank	93
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$5,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24 (years 1, 4 and 5), 36 (2 and 3)
Dom. Start Months	February, July
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Amanda Stickley (Curriculum) and Jennifer Yule (Students)
Discipline Coordinator	Jennifer Yule +61 07 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisite: prior studies

Completion of a non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent). Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents.

Prerequisite: external studies

Entry to the distance education (external) mode of the course is restricted to applicants who reside in Australia and live outside the Brisbane City Council boundaries.

If you reside within the Brisbane City Council your application may be considered under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your QTAC application.

Automatic Advanced Standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in three years (full-time).

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised Bachelor Degree with a GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

Prerequisite

Completion of a non-law degree.

Distance Education (External) Special Entry Requirements

Entry to the distance education (external) mode of the course is restricted to students who reside in Australia outside the Brisbane City Council boundaries.

Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

Other Course Requirements

It is a COMPLUSORY requirement that distance education students participate in 2 three-day attendance schools per year in addition to the COMPLUSORY orientation attendance school for commencing students only. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the distance education course. The

content/assessment undertaken at the external schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course via distance education, it is the students responsibility to ensure they have access to a suitable law library.

Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Deferral

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferral may be granted.

Find out more on [deferral](#).

Career Outcomes

The defining nature of the QUT Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with the high quality knowledge and skills and that meet the needs of the legal profession, government, business and industry. In developing the LLB the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice.

The flexible nature of the degree provides students with an opportunity to undertake a series of elective streams. These streams group legal content and legal skills units into alignment with the varied career destinations which a legal education opens to graduates and will allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include private practice as a barrister and/or solicitor; work in government departments; employment as an in-house lawyer; and a range of other occupations.

Advanced Standing (credit)

Students who are admitted to the graduate entry program will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will allow the student to complete the degree in three years full-time.

Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

Graduate Destination Streams

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

Domestic Course structure

You will complete 18 compulsory law units that cover the areas of knowledge required for admission as a legal practitioner and will have a choice of six elective units from the range of units offered by the faculty.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Electives](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
Year 1, Semester 2	
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB243	Property Law A
Law Elective	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LWB335	Administrative Law

LWB431	Civil Procedure
LWB432	Evidence
Law Elective	
Year 3, Semester 2	
LWB334	Corporate Law
LWB433	Professional Responsibility
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Electives	
Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at: http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp	

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW36
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$5,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24 (years 1 and 2), 36 (years 3 - 6)
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	School of Law, Director of Undergraduate Programs: Jen Yule
Discipline Coordinator	Jennifer Yule +61 7 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Flexibility for your study

We offer the LLB (Hons) in full-time, part-time and external modes. The course is offered through a combination of in-person and online learning environments.

Students undertaking part-time mode should be aware that as the course is delivered through a combination of to-person and online, lectures may be scheduled.

The part-time and external courses are accelerated programs normally completed over six years.

External and Part-time mode

Entry to the external mode of the course is available to students who live outside Brisbane City Council boundaries.

Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered for external mode under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Course structure information

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total credit points: 384

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 144

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Domestic Course structure

You will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of the equivalent credit points in General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units.

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

International Course structure

You will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of the equivalent credit points in General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your

study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. Information about these changes can be found on the Faculty of Law Community Blackboard site in the Information building.

If you wish to discuss your re-enrolment options, please contact

Law School Enquiries on (07)3138 2707 or email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [LW34 Transitional Arrangements for Law units:](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Law in Context
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Introductory Law Elective	
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLH201	Legal Research
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
General Law Elective	
General Law Elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
General Law Elective	
General Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
LW34 Transitional Arrangements for Law units:	

For information on transition or any additional information, please contact Law School Enquiries on (07) 3138 2707 or email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Elective Information

Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Employment Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB343	Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (Advanced)

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW37
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Rank	93
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$5,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	School of Law, Director of Undergraduate Programs: Jen Yule
Discipline Coordinator	Jennifer Yule +61 07 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisite: prior studies

Completion of a non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent). Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents.

Prerequisite: external studies

Entry to the distance education (external) mode of the course is restricted to applicants who reside in Australia and live outside the Brisbane City Council boundaries.

If you reside within the Brisbane City Council your application may be considered under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your QTAC application.

Automatic Advanced Standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in three years (full-time).

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised Bachelor Degree in a discipline other than Law.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

Prerequisite

Students must have a completed a non-law degree.

External and Part time Mode

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the

internet.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to the practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Course Structure Information

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Graduate Entry students will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will enable you to complete the degree in 3 years full-time.

Total credit points: 384

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 48

Total credit points for advanced standing: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Domestic Course structure

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select one general law elective unit.

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

International Course structure

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select one general law elective unit.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law

LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Law in Context

Year 1, Semester 2

LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law

General Law Elective

General Law Elective

Year 2, Semester 1

LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLH201	Legal Research

Year 2, Semester 2

LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence

Year 3, Semester 1

LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone

Year 3, Semester 2

LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Employment Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB343	Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice

LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (Advanced)

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX45
CRICOS	058290F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
Rank	76
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,800 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Judith Burton (Human Services); Dr Angela Dwyer (Justice)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Judith Burton (Human Services); Dr Angela Dwyer (Justice) Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 socialwork@qut.edu.au (Human Services); lawandjustice@qut.edu.au (Justice)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Professional Recognition

Completion of the Bachelor of Human Services entitles graduates to apply for membership of the Australian Community Workers Association.

Course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further Information

For further information contact the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au; or the School of Justice 07 3138 2707 or lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Criminology and Policing Units:](#)
- [Policy and Governance Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing

JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Services
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Human Services Practice Placement 1
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
One unit from the Human Services Elective Options List	
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Human Services Practice Placement 2
SWB406	Transition to Practice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Criminology and Policing Units:	
Complete 4 core units	

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose four units from the following:	
JSB157	Policing Diversity
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB183	White Collar Crime
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB208	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB366	Information Management and Analysis
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB386	Death Investigation
Policy and Governance Units:	
Complete 8 core units:	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB265	Official Corruption
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB379	Political Practice
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX52
CRICOS	062079G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	92
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,300 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,300 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4520; Law: Amanda Stickley, Director Undergraduate Studies 07 3138 1156
Discipline Coordinator	Brooke Andrew (Psychology); Jennifer Yule (Law) 07 3138 4520 (Psychology); 07 3138 2707 (Law) psychology@qut.edu.au (Psychology); lawandjustice@qut.edu.au (Law)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

Recommended study: Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Subject prerequisites

- English

Recommended study: Maths A, B or C You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Discontinuation of the course

IX52 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/ Bachelor of Laws has been replaced by IX82 from 2015. Continuing students will remain in the IX52. There will be no new admissions to the course from 2015.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Honours

The Bachelor of Laws degree may be awarded with honours to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the law component of the program.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the Faculty of Law phone +61 7 3138 2707 or email lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

No new admissions will be accepted into this course from 2015.

You will study a combination of psychology and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final three semesters.

In your first year, you will be introduced to foundation psychology along with torts and legal foundations. In your second year, you will learn social and organisational psychology, research design and data analysis, contracts, criminal law, developmental psychology, counselling and criminal responsibility.

Your third year allows some flexibility, with your choice of a psychology unit. Other compulsory topics in year three are equity, property law and trusts.

In fourth year, you can pick three electives to study alongside physiological psychology, constitutional law, evidence, psychopathology and corporate law. Years five and six are law units only, but the course allows you to choose units that interest you. You will also study administrative law, civil procedure and learn about professional responsibility. See the [Bachelor of Laws](#) online course information for more details and elective options.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
LWB137	Contracts B
Year 3 Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws

PYB elective (List A or B)	
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A
Year 3 Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB elective (List A or B)	
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB Elective (List B)	
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB432	Evidence
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
PYB Elective from List B*	
LWB334	Corporate Law
Law Elective	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LWB433	Professional Responsibility
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 6 Semester 1	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Notes	
*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.	

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX53
CRICOS	066292D
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	92
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,800 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Mr Mike Roggenkamp (Information Technology); ph: 61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; or, Amanda Stickley (Law Curriculum) and Jen Yule (Law Students)
Discipline Coordinator	Jennifer Yule Law: +61 7 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (English (4,SA) and Maths A, B or C (4,SA)).

International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies (English (4,SA) and Maths A, B or C (4,SA)).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Course Update

This course will be offered in 2014, however the course structure is being redeveloped and is subject to university approval.

For course updates please visit

www.qut.edu.au/coursechanges

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord. At the end of your Law degree you will have completed the necessary units for admission to legal practice in Australia. To become a practicing lawyer you will need to complete further practical legal training (e.g. Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice) and then apply for admission.

Career Outcomes

Graduates may develop careers in cyberlaw, intellectual property and privacy, dealing with the legal regulation of the Internet including downloading music, mobile phone camera use or copyright issues. You may become a legal practitioner, barrister, in-house counsel, government lawyer or policy adviser. There is also increased demand for roles in e-democracy both in e-government service delivery and political campaigning.

Study Areas

IX53 has nominated majors in Information Systems and Computer Science in the Information Technology component of the degree. There will now be a Study Area A shown on a graduate's parchment.

Pathways to Further Studies

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

Graduate Destination Streams

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

Domestic Course structure

You will study a combination of information technology and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final year. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units relevant to your career interests.

International Course structure

You will study a combination of information technology and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final year. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units relevant to your career interests.

Sample Structure

Course Updates

A number of changes have been made to Science and Engineering Faculty courses. From 2014, some units in this course have been recoded, renamed or discontinued. To see how these changes affect you, please view the course structure. Affected Study Plans have been updated to reflect the changes. Please contact the Faculty if you have any concerns.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB101	Impact of IT
IFB102	Computer Technology Fundamentals
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	Designing for IT
IFB104	Building IT Systems
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A
Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB432	Evidence
Year 4, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LWB334	Corporate Law
Law Elective	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LWB335	Administrative Law

LWB431	Civil Procedure
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LWB433	Professional Responsibility
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB101	Impact of IT
IFB102	Computer Technology Fundamentals
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	Designing for IT
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB299	Application Design and Development
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
CAB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB101	Impact of IT
IFB102	Computer Technology Fundamentals
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	Designing for IT
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Information Systems
IAB202	Business of Information Technology
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB205	Corporate Systems
IFB299	Application Design and Development
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB398	Capstone Project Part 1 - Design
Select one of:	
IAB302	Information Systems Consulting
IAB303	Business Intelligence
IAB304	Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB399	Capstone Project
IAB301	Enterprise Architecture

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX61
CRICOS	063030F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
Rank	77
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,900 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,800 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Taizan Chan (Science and Engineering); ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; or, Prof Kerry Carrington (Law)
Discipline Coordinator	Professor Kerry Carrington (Justice); Dr Taizan Chan (Science and Technology) Justice: +61 7 3138 2707; (07) 3138 2782 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au; t.chan@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (English (4,SA); Maths A, B or C (4,SA)).

International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies (English (4,SA); Maths A, B or C (4,SA)).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Course Update

This course is currently under review. The course structure is being redeveloped and is subject to university approval.

For course updates please visit www.qut.edu.au/coursechanges

Course Overview

There is an ever-increasing number of criminal acts resulting from the development and use of technology (such as the Internet and mobile devices), therefore, students with a corporate systems management background have the appropriate skills and knowledge required to work on criminology and policing for these areas. Corporate systems management students also gain information systems knowledge which allows them to more effectively manage, secure and control systems and processing in justice departments.

Corporate systems management teaches students how to analyse business needs and devise IT-enabled business systems that deliver the necessary information to the key people via the most appropriate technologies. The justice component comprises a primary major study area in either criminology or policing, which covers skills in criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations.

Career Outcomes

Graduates find work in justice areas including corrective services, police, Crime and Misconduct Commission, Department of Justice and Attorney-General, Federal and Family Courts and the Australian Taxation Office.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

Cooperative Education Program

The Faculty's Cooperative Education Program gives you the opportunity of 10-12 months paid industry placement during your course where you can integrate real experience with what you're learning in your degree. Companies that QUT's Coop Ed students have worked with include Energex, Boeing, CITEC, CSC Mining, Environmental Protection Agency, Dialog, UniTAB, RACQ and many Queensland Government departments. The Coop Ed Program is available to Australian citizens and permanent residents only.

Find out more about the [Cooperative Education Program](#).

Domestic Course structure

This course consists of 16 corporate systems management units and 16 justice units with both areas studied in each semester.

The justice component comprises a primary major study area in Policy and Governance or Criminology and Policing (subject to final approval) which covers skills in criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations.

You will also study a range of professional skills as a foundation for your career.

International Course structure

Course structure

This course consists of 16 corporate systems management units and 16 justice units with both areas studied in each semester.

The justice component comprises a primary major study area in Policy and Governance or Criminology and Policing (subject to final approval) which covers skills in criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations.

You will also study a range of professional skills as a foundation for your career.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Criminology and Policing Major Units](#)
- [Policy and Governance Major Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
INB120	Corporate Systems
INB103	Industry Insights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
INB123	Project Management Practice
JSB173	Understanding the

Bachelor of Corporate Systems Management/Bachelor of Justice

	Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Year 2, Semester 1	
INB101	Impact of IT
INB122	Organisational Databases
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
Year 2, Semester 2	
INB124	Information Systems Development
INB313	Electronic Commerce Site Development
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
INB220	Business Analysis
INB221	Technology Management
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 3, Semester 2	
INB320	Business Process Modelling
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 4, Semester 1	
INB312	Enterprise Systems Applications
INB322	Information Systems Consulting
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
INB325	Corporate Systems Management Project
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Criminology and Policing Major Units	
Complete 4 core units:	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context
Select 4 units from the below	
JSB157	Policing Diversity
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

Crimes of Violence	
JSB183	White Collar Crime
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB208	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
JSB255	Eco Crime
Statistical Methods	
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB372	Youth Justice
Professional Placement	
Death Investigation	
Information Management and Analysis	
Intelligence and Security	
Policy and Governance Major Units	
Complete 8 core units:	
JSB261	Theories of Government
Gender and Governance	
Justice Institutions	
Statistical Methods	
JSB265	Official Corruption
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
Political Practice	
Critical Policy Analysis	

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX66
CRICOS	066291E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	92
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Head of Studies, MECA (Creative Industries Faculty); Amanda Stickley (Law Curriculum) and Jennifer Yule (Law Students)
Discipline Coordinator	Anne-Frances Watson (Media and Communication); Jennifer Yule (Law) CI: +61 7 3138 8114; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 ci@qut.edu.au (Media and Communication); lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Important Notice

The last intake into IX66 was 2014. From 2015 this course has been replaced by IX86 Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours). Continuing IX66 students may contact lawandjustice@qut.edu.au for any queries in relation to the law component of the degree or ci@qut.edu.au for any concerns regarding the Creative Industries component.

Course Design

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Media and Communication component:
You will complete 192 credit points of Media and Communication discipline or specified units.

Law component:
You will complete 336 credit points of law subjects. You will have the opportunity to specialise in media law and policy, commercial law, corporate law, taxation law, medico-legal issues, alternative dispute resolution, public international law, Asian legal systems, feminist theories of law or environmental law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admissions Rules, subject to final approval. It will enable you to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

Graduate Destination Streams

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Domestic Course structure

You will study a combination of media and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units that are relevant to your career interests.

International Course structure

Course structure

You will study a combination of media and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units that are relevant to your career interests.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A
Year 1, Semester 2	
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
KCB106	Media in a Globalised World
LWB148	Torts B
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
Year 2, Semester 1	
KCB102	Media Mythbusting
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
Year 3, Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
KCB206	Internet, Self and Beyond
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A
Year 3, Semester 2	
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB302	Political Communication
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B
Year 4, Semester 1	
KCB301	Media Audiences
Either KCB303 or KCB307:	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB432	Evidence
Year 4 Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (KCB303, KCB305, KCB307, KCB308 or KCB310):	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB305	Brisbane Media Map 2
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1

KCB308	Making Media Connections 2
KCB310	Contemporary Investigation in Journalism, Media and Communication
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LWB334	Corporate Law
Law Elective	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LWB433	Professional Responsibility
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX68
CRICOS	066295A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	92
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Head of Studies, MECA (Creative Industries Faculty); Amanda Stickley (Law Curriculum) and Jennifer Yule (Law Students)
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative and Professional Writing); Jennifer Yule, (Law) CI: +61 7 3138 8114; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 ci@qut.edu.au (Creative and Professional Writing); lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Important Notice

The last intake into IX68 was 2014. From 2015 this course has been replaced by IX85 Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours). Continuing IX68 students may contact lawandjustice@qut.edu.au for any queries in relation to the law component of the degree or ci@qut.edu.au for any concerns regarding the Creative Industries component.

Course Structure

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

The Law component is made up of 336 credit points of law subjects.

Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law

degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

Graduate Destination Streams

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Domestic Course structure

You will study a combination of creative industries and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units relevant to your career interests.

International Course structure

Course structure

You will study a combination of creative industries and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units relevant to your career interests.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws

- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KWB110	Writing Fundamentals
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A
Year 1, Semester 2	
KPB116	Introduction to Scriptwriting
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B
Year 2, Semester 1	
KWB115	Persuasive Writing
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB112	Youth and Children's Writing
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
Year 3, Semester 1	
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB211	Stylistics
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A
Year 3, Semester 2	
KWB212	Writing Poetry
KWB213	Corporate Writing and Editing
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B
Year 4, Semester 1	
KWB310	Editing and Developing the Manuscript
KWB313	Novel and Memoir
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB432	Evidence
Year 4, Semester 2	
KWB303	Writing and Publishing Industry
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LWB334	Corporate Law
Law Elective	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LWB433	Professional Responsibility
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 6, Semester 1	

Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX71
CRICOS	066414K
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	92
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$5,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au; Amanda Stickley (Law Curriculum) and Jen Yule (Law Students) email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Ms Sherrena Buckby (Accountancy); ASPRO Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Adele Bish (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Mervyn Morris (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Dr Kim Johnston (Public Relations); Jennifer Yule (Law) Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Business Student Services 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au; Law Student Services 3138 2707 or email lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also require 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Domestic Course structure

You will study a combination of business and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units relevant to your career interests.

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Business students will complete 96 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy*
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human resource management
- International business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public relations.

*Accounting major students complete 6 Business Core Units and 10 Accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

International Course structure

Course structure

You will study a combination of business and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units relevant to your career interests.

Course design

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Business students will complete 96 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy*
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations.

*Accounting major students complete 6 Business Core Units and 10 Accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Electives](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A
Year 1, Semester 2	
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B
Year 2, Semester 1	
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
Year 3, Semester 1	
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A
Year 3, Semester 2	
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B
Year 4, Semester 1	
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB432	Evidence
Year 4, Semester 2	
LWB334	Corporate Law
Law Elective	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws

Law Elective
Law Elective
Year 5, Semester 2
LWB433 Professional Responsibility
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective
Year 6, Semester 1
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Electives
Students completing an Accountancy major must complete LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law as a Law elective in the Law component of the course.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Technologies
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	
Note:	
Students completing an Accountancy major must complete LLB347 Taxation Law as a Law elective in the Law course.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3, Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
BSB126	Marketing
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Introductory Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB124	Working in Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws

EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB223	Economics 2
EFB335	Investments
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB124	Working in Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy
MGB220	Human Resource Decision Making
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB200	Leading Organisations
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB331	Learning and Development in Organisations
MGB339	Performance and Reward
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB320	Recruitment and Selection
MGB370	Personal and Professional Development
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB124	Working in Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	

BSB119	Global Business
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB200	Leading Organisations
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB309	Strategic Management
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB310	Sustainability in A Changing Environment
MGB335	Project Management
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB335	E-marketing Strategies
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws

Year 6, Semester 1

See Law Course Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction To Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB375	Public Relations Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX72
CRICOS	066294B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	92
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,800 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$14,600 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Marion Bateson (Science); ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; or, Jennifer Yule (Law)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Perry Hartfield (Biochemistry); Dr Marion Bateson (Biotechnology); Associate Professor Dennis Arnold (Chemistry); Dr Ian Williamson (Ecology); Dr Ian Williamson (Environmental Science); Dr Emad Kirjakous (Forensic Science); Dr Craig Sloss (Geoscience); Dr Christine Knox (Microbiology); Dr Stephen Hughes (Physics); Jennifer Yule (Law) Science: +61 7 3138 8822; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au / Law: +61 7 3138 2707; lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (English (4, SA) and Maths B (4, SA)).

International Subject prerequisites

- Maths B
- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies (English (4, SA) and Maths B (4, SA)).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Professional Recognition

Graduates will satisfy the requirements for membership in the relevant professional body for their science major. See [Studyfinder](#) for details on the Bachelor of Applied Science majors.

At the end of your Law degree you will have completed the necessary units for admission to legal practice in Australia. To become a practising lawyer you will need to complete further practical legal training (e.g. Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice) and then apply for admission.

Course Design

The course is designed to cover all major areas of the law as well as allowing students to choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Applied Science (SC01) course: biochemistry, biotechnology, chemistry, ecology, environmental science, forensic science, geoscience, microbiology and physics.

To complete the double degree in a shorter period of time, the co-major will be taken from the law program therefore it is not possible for students to choose any of the co-majors listed under the Bachelor of Applied Science course.

Domestic Course structure

You will study a combination of science and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units relevant to your career interests.

Course design

The course is designed to cover all major areas of the law as well as allowing students to choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the

Bachelor of Applied Science (SC01) course:

- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- chemistry
- ecology
- environmental science
- forensic science
- geoscience
- microbiology
- physics.

To complete the double degree in a shorter period of time, the co-major will be taken from the law program therefore it is not possible for students to choose any of the co-majors listed under the Bachelor of Applied Science course.

International Course structure

Course structure

You will study a combination of science and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units relevant to your career interests.

Course design

The course is designed to cover all major areas of the law as well as allowing students to choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Applied Science (SC01) course:

- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- chemistry
- ecology
- environmental science
- forensic science
- geoscience
- microbiology
- physics.

To complete the double degree in a shorter period of time, the co-major will be taken from the law program therefore it is not possible for students to choose any of the co-majors listed under the Bachelor of Applied Science course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B
Year 2, Semester 1	
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

Bachelor of Applied Science/Bachelor of Laws

LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
Year 3, Semester 1	
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A
Year 3, Semester 2	
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B
Year 4, Semester 1	
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB432	Evidence
Year 4, Semester 2	
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
LWB334	Corporate Law
Law Elective	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LWB433	Professional Responsibility
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX73
CRICOS	066293C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	92
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,800 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Ruth Bridgstock (Creative Industries); Director of Undergraduate Studies Amanda Stickley (Law)
Discipline Coordinator	Jennifer Yule (Law) CI: +61 7 3138 8114; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 ci@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Important Notice

The last intake into IX73 was 2014. From 2015 this course has been replaced by IX83 Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours). Continuing IX73 students may contact lawandjustice@qut.edu.au for any queries in relation to the law component of the degree or ci@qut.edu.au for any concerns regarding the Creative Industries component.

Course Design

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws. You will study creative industries and law units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Creative Industries component:

You will complete Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion Communication; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Law component:

You will complete 336 credit points of law subjects.

Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Graduate Destination Streams

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws

example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

Domestic Course structure

You will study a combination of creative industries and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units relevant to your career interests.

International Course structure

You will study a combination of business and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units relevant to your career interests.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A
Year 1, Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B
Year 2, Semester 1	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either KIB101 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
KIB101	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
Note: KIB101 was recoded to DXB102 from 2015.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KTB211 or KXB202):	
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals
KXB202	Project Management for Entertainment
Creative Industries Major: Fourth unit	
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
Year 3, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Creative Industries Faculty Only Unit Options lists	

LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A
Year 3, Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Creative Industries Faculty Only Unit Options lists	
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B
Year 4, Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB432	Evidence
Year 4, Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LWB334	Corporate Law
Law Elective	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LWB433	Professional Responsibility
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	

Note: From 2015 the Fashion Major and Second Major has been re-named Fashion Communication. If you commenced the Fashion Major or Second Major prior to 2015 you will be permitted to continue and complete the old Major or Second Major. Please refer to Fashion Communication for your list of unit options.

In this list

- [INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAJORS](#)
- [Changes to Majors from 2012](#)
- [Animation \(KKBXMJR-ANIMATN\)](#)
- [Art and Design History \(KKBXMJR-ARTHIST\)](#)
- [Creative and Professional Writing \(KKBXMJR-CRPRFWG\)](#)
- [Dance Studies \(KKBXMJR-DANCEST\)](#)
- [Drama \(KKBXMJR-DRAMA\)](#)
- [Entertainment Industries \(KKBXMJR-ENTINDS\)](#)
- [Fashion Communication \(KKBXMJR-FASHION\) \(previously Fashion\)](#)
- [Film, Television and Screen \(KKBXMJR-FLMTVSC\)](#)
- [Interactive and Visual Design \(KKBXMJR-INVISDN\)](#)
- [Journalism \(KKBXMJR-JOURNAL\)](#)
- [Literary Studies \(KKBXMJR-LITSTD\)](#)
- [Media and Communication \(KKBXMJR-MEDIACM\)](#)
- [Music \(KKBXMJR-MUSIC\)](#)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAJORS

Code	Title
Please refer to the following study sequences to plan your program. You must complete 96 credit points (normally eight 12 credit point subjects) from the specified units to achieve a major, following semester of offer and unit requisites (where applicable) to determine order of enrolment. Any	

unit(s) that appear in these majors and/or minors and are also mandatory elsewhere in your course can not contribute towards the completion of these majors and/or minors. Any unit(s) that appear in multiple majors and/or minors can only contribute towards the completion of one of these majors or minors.

Changes to Majors from 2012

Code	Title
* A number of second majors have been revised. Units completed that are no longer listed will still count toward completion of the second majors.	
* Please note: Some units have been recoded, renamed or discontinued. Refer to the Equivalence Table for further information.	

Animation (KKBXMJR-ANIMATN)

Code	Title
*Description: This major provides you with important skills in the skills, principles, concepts and history of animation. Beginning with drawing for animation and an exploration of the history of the animation industry and its practices, you will then apply this knowledge to current and emerging fields within the animation industry including motion graphics, 3D modelling and animation, real-time 3D and character animation. Through the creation of an interactive virtual environment you will be given the opportunity to refine your skills and expand your knowledge of the 3D animation industry.	

*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

48cp from the Introductory Animation Unit Options

KNB112	Drawing for Animation 1
KNB122	Drawing for Animation 2
KNB123	Animation and Motion Graphics
KNB124	3D Animation 1
KPB109	Film, Screen and Animation Histories

48cp from the Advanced Animation Unit Options

KNB211	3D Animation 2
KNB212	Real-time 3D Computer Graphics
KNB221	Animation: CG Toolkit
KNB222	Virtual Environments
KNB311	Advanced Concepts in Computer Animation 1
KNB312	Contemporary Issues in the Screen Industries

Art and Design History (KKBXMJR-ARTHIST)

Code	Title
*Description: This major equips you with the educational base necessary for a career in the arts professions, such as curatorial work, art criticism and arts administration. It offers a coherent and sequential set of units that provide a platform for a research-based study of the visual arts, design and architecture. In conjunction with further study, this major will assist in preparing you for work as a professional in these disciplines.	

*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

96cp from the Art and Design History Unit Options

DAB220	Architecture, Culture and Place
DAB325	Architecture in the 20th Century
DEB202	Introducing Design History
KVB102	Modernism
KVB103	Australian Art
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB211	Post 1945 Art

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws

KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB304	Contemporary Art Issues
KVB306	Video Art and Culture

Creative and Professional Writing (KKBXMJR-CRPRFWG)

Code	Title
*Description: The aim of this major is to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of creative and professional writing; to provide a thorough grounding in a variety of genres that include fiction, creative non-fiction, media writing and corporate writing and editing, thereby equipping graduates with the versatility required of professional writers; to enhance the critical, analytical and peer-reviewing skills of students; to provide an understanding of creative writing in its social and generic contexts.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
48cp from the Introductory Creative and Professional Writing Unit Options	
KPB116	Introduction to Scriptwriting
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
KWB112	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB115	Persuasive Writing
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
48cp from the Advanced Creative and Professional Writing Unit Options	
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB211	Stylistics
KWB213	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB303	Writing and Publishing Industry
KWB313	Novel and Memoir

Dance Studies (KKBXMJR-DANCEST)

Code	Title
*Description: This major aims to provide a broad grounding in practical and theoretical aspects of dance. You will gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet, commercially driven genres, choreography and critical thinking and writing together with an understanding of the social and historical context of ballet, contemporary dance, and popular and world dance.	
*Assumed Knowledge: Previously acquired knowledge or skill IS required for you to undertake this major. For health and safety reasons, admission to this major is dependent upon an appropriate level of physical fitness to prevent injury, and having no pre-existing injuries or structural/physical issues that would prevent your safe and full participation in all physical activities within its practical units. You may be required to confirm your fitness to attempt this major. If so, you must obtain a physiotherapists report and have it approved by the Dance Study Area Coordinator before you will be permitted to enrol in this major.	
48cp from the Introductory Dance Unit Options	
KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB106	Dance Analysis
KDB107	Choreographic Studies 1
KDB108	World Dance
KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History
KDB120	Dance Practice 1
KDB121	Dance Practice 2
48cp from the Advanced Dance Unit Options	
KDB204	Australian Dance
KDB205	Teaching Dance

KDB225	Music Theatre Skills
KDB231	Latin Dance Party

Drama (KKBXMJR-DRAMA)

Code	Title
*Description: The major offers a balance of performance theory and practice. It is designed as a learning sequence, beginning with introductory concepts and practices, through intermediate and on to advanced learning. Underpinning the major is a twin focus on contemporary performance-making and events management. Both of these areas are balanced by studies in theatre history and theory. Core topics include acting; directing; twentieth-century performance theory and practice; and events management.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
48cp from the Introductory Drama Unit Options	
KTB101	Understanding Theatre
KTB102	Process Drama
KTB104	Performance Innovation
KSB106	Acting Fundamentals
48cp from the Advanced Drama Unit Options	
KDB225	Music Theatre Skills
KTB207	Staging Australia
KTB210	Creative Industries Management
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals
KTB213	Directing Theatre
KTB302	Postdramatic Theatre
KTB305	The Entrepreneurial Artist

Entertainment Industries (KKBXMJR-ENTINDS)

Code	Title
*Description: On completion of this major, you will be able to demonstrate the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career in the Entertainment Industry. These include an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences; an understanding both of business and creative processes; an ability to balance the two of these; and an awareness of historical and current Entertainment content and business.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
Either BSB126 or KPB116. BSB126 is mandatory unless you are already undertaking it as part of another study package.	
BSB126	Marketing
KPB116	Introduction to Scriptwriting
Entertainment Industries Core Units:	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
KXB102	Global Entertainment
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
KXB301	Entertainment Industries Map
LWS009	Introduction to Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
*Note: AMB200 or KCB301 are permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2010 or earlier. KPB101 will be permitted to count towards this study package if completed in 2011 or earlier.	

Fashion Communication (KKBXMJR-FASHION) (previously Fashion)

Code	Title
------	-------

*Description: This major has been designed to offer a mix of theoretical and practical units to reflect the professional diversity of fashion careers, where communication is fundamental to the dissemination of fashion globally. The theory units will develop your knowledge and understanding of the history, industry and consumption of fashion and how fashion is communicated, marketed and distributed through industry channels for production, and through branding, trends, styling and graphic/technical requirements. The practical units provide you with a variety of options to develop fashion communication related skills focusing on fashion graphics, product development and fashion journalism.

*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

*From 2015, this major's title has changed from 'Fashion Major' to 'Fashion Communication Major'.

48cp from the Introductory Fashion Unit Options

Code	Title
DFB102	Introduction to Fashion
DFB203	Sustainability: The Materiality of Fashion
DFB302	Fashion Visualisation
DFB303	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion
DFB406	Product Design and Development in the Fashion Industry
48cp from the Advanced Fashion Unit Options	
DFB304	Fashion and Costume in Film
DFB402	Fashion Design: 1950 to Now
DFB404	Fashion and Style Journalism
DFB502	Ragtrade: The Business of Fashion
DFB602	Critical Fashion Studies

*Note: DFB406/KFB211 are permitted to count towards the Advanced Fashion Unit Options for students who commenced this major in 2014 or earlier.

*Note: KFB108 is permitted to count towards the Introductory Fashion Unit Options if completed in 2014 or earlier.

*Note: KCB203, KFB106, KFB206, KFB208, KFB304 and KVB213 are permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2011 or earlier.

Film, Television and Screen (KKBXMJR-FLMTVSC)

Code	Title
*Description: The aim of this major is to provide students with a range of understandings in the theory and practice of film, television and screen. This study area aims to enhance creative, technical and organisational abilities as well as building story telling and communication skills.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
*Note: Students who have commenced this major in 2014 or earlier will complete the structure of 48cp of Introductory Units and 48cp of Advanced Units.	
Introductory Units in 2015: KPB101, KPB105, KPB109, KPB110, KPB112, KPB113, KPB116.	
Advanced Units in 2015: KNB312, KPB205, KPB206, KPB210.	
96cp from the Film, Television and Screen Unit Options	
KNB312	Contemporary Issues in the Screen Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB105	Narrative Production
KPB109	Film, Screen and Animation Histories
KPB110	The Movie, TV and New Media Business

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws

KPB112	Film, Television and Screen Genres
KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Scriptwriting
KPB205	Approaches to Contemporary Documentary
KPB206	Global Screen Industries
KPB210	Production Management for Film, TV and New Media
*Note: KPB202 and KPB203 are permitted to count towards this major.	
*Note: KPB212, KPB303 and KPB313 are permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2014 or earlier.	

Interactive and Visual Design (KKBXMJR-INVISDN)

Code	Title
*Description: This major will provide you with the design concepts and principles, practical skills and working methods needed by a contemporary designer of visual and interactive media. You will learn how to design effectively for print and electronic media, Web and mobile media and computer games and become equipped with a versatile set of design practices to support you to enter careers in marketing, web design, electronic publishing, interaction design and the creative aspects of game design.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
It is recommended that you review the requisite requirements for units to ensure your unit selection enables you to successfully complete the requirements of this major. DXB102, DXB202 and DXB203 are highly recommended to be undertaken as first year units as they are requisites for many advanced units, but this is not compulsory.	
48cp from the Introductory Interactive and Visual Design Unit Options	
DXB102	Visual Communication
DXB201	Visual Interactions
DXB202	Image Production
DXB203	Introduction to Web Design
DXB303	Programming for Visual Designers
48cp from the Advanced Interactive and Visual Design Unit Options	
DXB301	Interface Design
DXB302	Typographic Design
DXB304	Concept Development for Game Design and Interactive Media
DXB401	Advanced Web Design
DXB402	Theories of Visual Communication
DXB403	Design for Interactive Media
DXB501	Tangible Media
*Note: KNB112, KIB309 and KIB315 is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2014 or earlier.	
*Note: KIB109 counts towards the Introductory unit options if completed in 2014 or earlier. KIB205 counts towards the Advanced unit options if completed in 2014 or earlier.	
*Note: KIB104 is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2011 or earlier.	

Journalism (KKBXMJR-JOURNAL)

Code	Title
*Description: This second major offers you a range of options to develop an understanding of the parameters of the journalism field. The second major will introduce you to a range of journalism writing styles and offers an insight into some specialist areas of reporting.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior	

knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.	
96cp from the Journalism Unit Options	
DFB404	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB120	Newswriting
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
KJB222	Online Journalism 1
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing

Literary Studies (KKBXMJR-LITSTD)

Code	Title
*Description: The aims of this major are to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of literary and cultural studies; to provide a thorough grounding in a range of texts, both literary and popular, ranging from Shakespeare to nineteenth and twentieth century literature and culture; to provide graduates with enhanced skills in critical thinking, writing and analysis; to provide graduates with an understanding of the social and historical context of literary and popular written texts; to provide some understanding of the major approaches in literary theory.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
96cp from the Literary Studies Unit Options	
KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB112	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB210	Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB311	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

Media and Communication (KKBXMJR-MEDIACM)

Code	Title
*Description: This second major offers you a range of options to develop an understanding of the parameters of the professional communication field. The second major enables you to develop the skills and knowledge to prepare media material for organisations that wish to build, and maintain, a media profile.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.	
2013 changes to this second major include:	
*the discontinuation of KCB207 Exploring New Media Worlds. Completion of this unit prior to 2013 will be permitted to count toward this study area.	
48cp from the Introductory Media and Communication Unit Options	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KCB102	Media Mythbusting
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
48cp from the Advanced Media and Communication Unit Options	

KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Internet, Self and Beyond
KCB301	Media Audiences

Music (KKBXMJR-MUSIC)

Code	Title
*Description: This major aims to impart a broad understanding of music practice in contemporary social, cultural and economic contexts. It aims to provide students with a combination of practical and theoretical skills to support a career in music within administrative, business, or organisational areas.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
It is recommended that you review the requisite requirements for units to ensure your unit selection enables you to successfully complete the requirements of this major. KMB129 is mandatory as it is a requisite for an advanced unit (KMB252).	
48cp from the Introductory Music Unit Options	
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
KMB004	World Music
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1
KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1
KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2
KMB132	Music and Sound Concepts 2
48cp from the Advanced Music Unit Options	
KDB225	Music Theatre Skills
KMB200	Music Scenes and Subcultures
KMB215	The Music Industry
KMB216	Audio / Visual Interaction
KMB252	Multi-Platform Sound Design
Please note: KKB345 is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2010 or earlier.	

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX74
CRICOS	066296M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	92
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Head of Studies, MECA (Creative Industries); Amanda Stickley (Law Curriculum) and Jennifer Yule (Law Students)
Discipline Coordinator	Susan Hetherington (Journalism); Jennifer Yule (Law) CI: +61 7 3138 8114; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 ci@qut.edu.au (Journalism); lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Important Notice

The last intake into IX74 was 2014. From 2015 this course has been replaced by IX84 Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours). Continuing IX74 students may contact lawandjustice@qut.edu.au for any queries in relation to the law component of the degree or ci@qut.edu.au for any concerns regarding the Creative Industries component.

Course Design

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws. You will study journalism and law units in your first year years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Journalism component: You will complete 192 credit points of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Law component: You will complete 336 credit points of law subjects.

Professional Recognition

The QUT Law course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT Law degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double

degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

Graduate Destination Streams

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Domestic Course structure

You will study a combination of journalism and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units that are relevant to your career interests.

International Course structure

You will study a combination of journalism and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units that are relevant to your career interests.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Electives](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A
Year 1, Semester 2	
KJB120	Newswriting
KCB106	Media in a Globalised World
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B
Year 2, Semester 1	
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
LWS011	Journalism Law
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
Year 3, Semester 1	
KJB224	Feature Writing
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KJB222	Online Journalism 1
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B
Year 4, Semester 1	
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280	International Journalism
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB432	Evidence
Year 4, Semester 2	
KJB235	Radio and Television Journalism 1
LWB334	Corporate Law
Law Elective Unit (1)	
Year 5, Semester 1	
LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
Law Elective Unit (2)	
Law Elective Unit (3)	
Year 5, Semester 2	

LWB433	Professional Responsibility
Law Elective Unit (4)	
Law Elective Unit (5)	
Law Elective Unit (6)	
Year 6, Semester 1	
Law Elective Unit (7)	
Law Elective Unit (8)	
Law Elective Unit (9)	
Law Elective Unit (10)	
Law Electives	
Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at: http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp	

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX76
CRICOS	076302B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
Rank	81
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,300 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,600 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4520; Dr Angela Dwyer (Justice)
Discipline Coordinator	School of Psychology and Counselling; Dr Angela Dwyer (Justice) 07 3138 4520; 07 3138 2707 psychology@qut.edu.au ; lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Maths A, B or C

International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Location

Psychology units are offered at Kelvin Grove campus and Justice units are offered at Gardens Point campus.

Course structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component, you must complete a total of 192 credit points consisting of:
 Psychology core units (12 units = 144 credit points)
 Psychology elective units (4 units = 48 credit points)

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:
 Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
 Study Area A (8 units = 96 credit points)

Students must complete a total of 384 credit points.

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the program comprises a 3-year undergraduate psychology sequence accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), completed across 4 years of study. On completion of this double degree, students have the option to apply for a 4th year program in psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

At any point during your study, you can become a student member of the Australian Psychological Society. Such membership should not be confused with registration as a psychologist. To become a psychologist, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical

Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

The Bachelor of Justice is highly regarded by the Australian Federal Police, Queensland Police Service and all law enforcement agencies, with many justice graduates gaining employment in these services.

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (including completion of PYB350), you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Justice, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Justice (Honours), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the School of Justice on +61 7 3138 2707 or email lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology, policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and research methods. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

By second year you will begin to pick study areas related to your justice major. You will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social ethics, developmental psychology and counselling.

Third year allows you to tailor your degree to your interests. Of the eight units studied in third year, you can choose six of them from an extensive electives list. Choose from areas such as human sexuality, alcohol and drug studies, forensic psychology, psychology and gender, road safety, industrial and organisational psychology, health psychology and family therapy.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology, Indigenous justice, and statistical analysis. You choose three justice electives and one psychology elective to complete your studies.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Criminology and Policing Units:](#)
- [Policy and Governance Units:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB elective (List A or B)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB elective (List A or B)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB elective (List B)	
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR PYB elective (List B)*	
*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy or Governance)	
Criminology and Policing Units:	
Complete 4 core units:	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose four from the following:	
JSB157	Policing Diversity
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB183	White Collar Crime
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB386	Death Investigation
Policy and Governance Units:	
Complete 8 core units:	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB265	Official Corruption
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB379	Political Practice
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX80
CRICOS	083029M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,800 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson (Science); ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Jennifer Yule (Law); ph: +61 7 3138 2707; Email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Jennifer Yule (Law); Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Science); Associate Professor Eric Waclawik (Chemistry); Dr Jessica Trofimovs (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); and Dr Kristy Vernon (Physics). Science: +61 7 3138 8822; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Science: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Earth Science or Maths C.

International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96
Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Graduates will satisfy the requirements for membership in the relevant professional body for their science major.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

As a graduate, you may enter legal practice with an education in both the content and process of science and data analysis that will enable you to deal with the complexities of litigation that have a scientific and technological dimension, such as inventions, trade secrets, quantitative evidence, and constitutional disputes giving rise to environmental issues. On the other hand, you may choose to follow a career path in the sciences, enhancing your opportunities in a particular discipline such as environmental science or biotechnology through your knowledge of the law.

You will graduate with specialised knowledge of cutting-edge technologies and extensive practical experience using the latest techniques. You have a broad range of options to choose from and the flexibility to create your own personal science degree program.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement in some areas of science.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science](#) (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science](#) (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Science Core Unit	
Science Core Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB104	Law in Context
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
OR Science Core Unit Option	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
OR Science Core Unit Option	
[SEB104, SEB113, and the 2 Science Core Unit Options are to be undertaken in Year 2, but the order is flexible.]	
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
OR Science Core Option	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
OR Science Core Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	

Code	Title
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 2, Semester 1	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB204	Ecology
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB301	Animal Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB302	Applied Biology
BVB304	Integrative Biology

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 2, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 2, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth:Plate Tectonics

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 2, Semester 1	
EVB201	Global Environmental Issues
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
Year 2, Semester 2	
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
EVB212	Soils and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
EVB301	Urban and Natural Environmental Systems
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 3, Semester 2	
ENB380	Environmental Law and Assessment
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 2, Semester 1	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics

Code	Title
PVB203	Experimental Physics
[PVB201 replaced by PVB200 in 2015.]	
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Employment Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB343	Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (Advanced)
LLB463 and LLB464 Apply through InPlace on QUT Virtual.	
The work application should contain this hyperlink https://inplace.qut.edu.au	

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX81
CRICOS	083022G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$5,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au; Director of Undergraduate Studies, Jen Yule (Law Students) email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sherrena Buckby (Accountancy); Louise Kelly (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Adelle Bish (Human Resource Management); Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Mervyn Morris (Management); Dr Larry Neale (Marketing); and Ingrid Larkin (Public Relations); Jennifer Yule (Law) Business: +61 7 3138 2050; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Business Student Services email bus@qut.edu.au; Law Student Services email lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations

For professional recognition, the Accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Under the Business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations

For professional recognition, the Accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations

For professional recognition, the Accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

Under the Law component, students will complete 336

credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)
- [Business Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB104	Law in Context
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or	

University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Business Information	
For information on Business units please choose your appropriate major from the list below.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Technologies
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	
Note:	
Students completing an Accountancy major must complete LLB347 Taxation Law as a Law elective in the Law course.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3, Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
BSB126	Marketing
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Introductory Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB124	Working in Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets

Code	Title
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB223	Economics 2
EFB335	Investments
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB124	Working in Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy
MGB220	Human Resource Decision Making
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB200	Leading Organisations
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB331	Learning and Development in Organisations
MGB339	Performance and Reward
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB320	Recruitment and Selection
MGB370	Personal and Professional Development
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB124	Working in Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	

BSB119	Global Business
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB200	Leading Organisations
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB309	Strategic Management
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB310	Sustainability in A Changing Environment
MGB335	Project Management
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB335	E-marketing Strategies
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	

Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction To Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB375	Public Relations Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Employment Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB343	Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (Advanced)
LLB463 and LLB464 Apply through InPlace on QUT Virtual.	
The work application should contain this hyperlink https://inplace.qut.edu.au	

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,300 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,300 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February This course is available from Semester 1, 2015.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4520; Law: Jen Yule, Director Undergraduate Programs; Email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au ; Phone: 07 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Jennifer Yule (Law) Psychology: 07 3138 4520; Law: 07 3138 2707 Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

International Subject prerequisites

- English

Recommended study: Maths A, B or C. You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or lawandjustice@qut.edu.au, for more information about this course.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Note:](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Law in Context
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB elective (List A or B)	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB elective (List A or B)	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB elective (List B)	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
PYB elective from List B*	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Note:	
*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology).	
Law Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Code	Title
List A Psychology Electives	
PYB054	Psychology and Gender
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB207	Psychology in the Community
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
List B Level 3 Psychology Electives	
PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Employment Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB343	Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (Advanced)
LLB463 and LLB464 Apply through InPlace on QUT Virtual.	
The work application should contain this hyperlink https://inplace.qut.edu.au	

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,300 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February This course is available from Semester 1, 2015.
Int. Start Months	February This course is available from Semester 1, 2015.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Ruth Bridgstock (Creative Industries); School of Law, Director of Undergraduate Programs: Jen Yule
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Jennifer Yule (Law) CI: +61 7 3138 8114; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 ci@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 56

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives.

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 2 Semester 1	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
LLB104	Law in Context
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
Year 2 Semester 2	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KTB211 or KXB202):	
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals
KXB202	Project Management for Entertainment
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Creative Industries Faculty Only Unit Options lists	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Creative Industries Faculty Only Unit Options lists	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or	

University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Law Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Note: From 2015 the Fashion Major and Second Major has been re-named Fashion Communication. If you commenced the Fashion Major or Second Major prior to 2015 you will be permitted to continue and complete the old Major or Second Major. Please refer to Fashion Communication for your list of unit options.

In this list

- [INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAJORS](#)
- [Changes to Majors from 2012](#)
- [Animation \(KKBXMJR-ANIMATN\)](#)
- [Art and Design History \(KKBXMJR-ARTHIST\)](#)
- [Creative and Professional Writing \(KKBXMJR-CRPRFWG\)](#)
- [Dance Studies \(KKBXMJR-DANCEST\)](#)
- [Drama \(KKBXMJR-DRAMA\)](#)
- [Entertainment Industries \(KKBXMJR-ENTINDS\)](#)
- [Fashion Communication \(KKBXMJR-FASHION\) \(previously Fashion\)](#)
- [Film, Television and Screen \(KKBXMJR-FLMTVSC\)](#)
- [Interactive and Visual Design \(KKBXMJR-INVISDN\)](#)
- [Journalism \(KKBXMJR-JOURNAL\)](#)
- [Literary Studies \(KKBXMJR-LITSTD\)](#)
- [Media and Communication \(KKBXMJR-MEDIACM\)](#)
- [Music \(KKBXMJR-MUSIC\)](#)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAJORS

Code	Title
Please refer to the following study sequences to plan your program. You must complete 96 credit points (normally eight 12 credit point subjects) from the specified units to achieve a major, following semester of offer and unit requisites (where applicable) to determine order of enrolment. Any unit(s) that appear in these majors and/or minors and are also mandatory elsewhere in your course can not contribute towards the completion of these majors and/or minors. Any unit(s) that appear in multiple majors and/or minors can only contribute towards the completion of one of these majors or minors.	

Changes to Majors from 2012

Code	Title
* A number of second majors have been revised. Units completed that are no longer listed will still count toward completion of the second majors.	
* Please note: Some units have been recoded, renamed or discontinued. Refer to the Equivalence Table for further information.	

Animation (KKBXMJR-ANIMATN)

Code	Title
*Description: This major provides you with important skills in the skills, principles, concepts and history of animation. Beginning with drawing for animation and an exploration of the history of the animation industry and its practices, you will then apply this	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

knowledge to current and emerging fields within the animation industry including motion graphics, 3D modelling and animation, real-time 3D and character animation. Through the creation of an interactive virtual environment you will be given the opportunity to refine your skills and expand your knowledge of the 3D animation industry.

*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

48cp from the Introductory Animation Unit Options

KNB112 Drawing for Animation 1

KNB122 Drawing for Animation 2

KNB123 Animation and Motion Graphics

KNB124 3D Animation 1

KPB109 Film, Screen and Animation Histories

48cp from the Advanced Animation Unit Options

KNB211 3D Animation 2

KNB212 Real-time 3D Computer Graphics

KNB221 Animation: CG Toolkit

KNB222 Virtual Environments

KNB311 Advanced Concepts in Computer Animation 1

KNB312 Contemporary Issues in the Screen Industries

Art and Design History (KKBXMJR-ARTHIST)

Code	Title
------	-------

*Description: This major equips you with the educational base necessary for a career in the arts professions, such as curatorial work, art criticism and arts administration. It offers a coherent and sequential set of units that provide a platform for a research-based study of the visual arts, design and architecture. In conjunction with further study, this major will assist in preparing you for work as a professional in these disciplines.

*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

96cp from the Art and Design History Unit Options

DAB220 Architecture, Culture and Place

DAB325 Architecture in the 20th Century

DEB202 Introducing Design History

KVB102 Modernism

KVB103 Australian Art

KVB108 Contemporary Asian Visual Culture

KVB211 Post 1945 Art

KVB212 Australian Art, Architecture and Design

KVB304 Contemporary Art Issues

KVB306 Video Art and Culture

Creative and Professional Writing (KKBXMJR-CRPRFWG)

Code	Title
------	-------

*Description: The aim of this major is to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of creative and professional writing; to provide a thorough grounding in a variety of genres that include fiction, creative non-fiction, media writing and corporate writing and editing, thereby equipping graduates with the versatility required of professional writers; to enhance the critical, analytical and peer-reviewing skills of students; to provide an understanding of creative writing in its social and generic contexts.

*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

48cp from the Introductory Creative and Professional Writing Unit Options

KPB116 Introduction to Scriptwriting

KWB104 Creative Writing: the Short Story

KWB112 Youth and Children's Writing

KWB113 Introduction to Creative Writing

KWB115 Persuasive Writing

KWB116 Creative Non-Fiction

48cp from the Advanced Creative and Professional Writing Unit Options

KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics

KWB211 Stylistics

KWB213 Corporate Writing and Editing

KWB303 Writing and Publishing Industry

KWB313 Novel and Memoir

Dance Studies (KKBXMJR-DANCEST)

Code	Title
------	-------

*Description: This major aims to provide a broad grounding in practical and theoretical aspects of dance. You will gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet, commercially driven genres, choreography and critical thinking and writing together with an understanding of the social and historical context of ballet, contemporary dance, and popular and world dance.

*Assumed Knowledge: Previously acquired knowledge or skill IS required for you to undertake this major. For health and safety reasons, admission to this major is dependent upon an appropriate level of physical fitness to prevent injury, and having no pre-existing injuries or structural/physical issues that would prevent your safe and full participation in all physical activities within its practical units. You may be required to confirm your fitness to attempt this major. If so, you must obtain a physiotherapist's report and have it approved by the Dance Study Area Coordinator before you will be permitted to enrol in this major.

48cp from the Introductory Dance Unit Options

KDB105 Architecture of the Body

KDB106 Dance Analysis

KDB107 Choreographic Studies 1

KDB108 World Dance

KDB109 Funk, Tap and all that Jazz

KDB110 Deconstructing Dance in History

KDB120 Dance Practice 1

KDB121 Dance Practice 2

48cp from the Advanced Dance Unit Options

KDB204 Australian Dance

KDB205 Teaching Dance

KDB225 Music Theatre Skills

KDB231 Latin Dance Party

Drama (KKBXMJR-DRAMA)

Code	Title
------	-------

*Description: The major offers a balance of performance theory and practice. It is designed as a learning sequence, beginning with introductory concepts and practices, through intermediate and on to advanced learning. Underpinning the major is a twin focus on contemporary performance-making and events management. Both of these areas are balanced by studies in theatre history and theory. Core topics include acting; directing; twentieth-century performance theory and practice; and events management.

*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

48cp from the Introductory Drama Unit Options

KTB101 Understanding Theatre

KTB102 Process Drama

KTB104 Performance Innovation

KSB106 Acting Fundamentals

48cp from the Advanced Drama Unit Options

KDB225 Music Theatre Skills

KTB207 Staging Australia

KTB210 Creative Industries Management

KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals

KTB213 Directing Theatre

KTB302 Postdramatic Theatre

KTB305 The Entrepreneurial Artist

Entertainment Industries (KKBXMJR-ENTINDS)

Code	Title
------	-------

*Description: On completion of this major, you will be able to demonstrate the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career in the Entertainment Industry. These include an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences; an understanding both of business and creative processes; an ability to balance the two of these; and an awareness of historical and current Entertainment content and business.

*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

Either BSB126 or KPB116. BSB126 is mandatory unless you are already undertaking it as part of another study package.

BSB126 Marketing

KPB116 Introduction to Scriptwriting

Entertainment Industries Core Units:

AMB207 Entertainment Marketing

KXB101 Introduction to Entertainment

KXB102 Global Entertainment

KXB201 Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business

KXB301 Entertainment Industries Map

LWS009 Introduction to Law

LWS008 Entertainment Law

*Note: AMB200 or KCB301 are permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2010 or earlier. KPB101 will be permitted to count towards this study package if completed in 2011 or earlier.

Fashion Communication (KKBXMJR-FASHION) (previously Fashion)

Code	Title
------	-------

*Description: This major has been designed to offer a mix of theoretical and practical units to reflect the professional diversity of fashion careers, where communication is fundamental to the dissemination of fashion globally. The theory units will develop your knowledge and understanding of the history, industry and consumption of fashion and how fashion is communicated, marketed and distributed through industry channels for production, and through branding, trends, styling and graphic/technical requirements. The practical units provide you with a variety of options to develop fashion communication related skills focusing on fashion graphics, product development and fashion journalism.

*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

*From 2015, this major's title has changed from 'Fashion Major' to 'Fashion Communication Major'.

48cp from the Introductory Fashion Unit Options

DFB102 Introduction to Fashion

DFB203 Sustainability: The Materiality of Fashion

DFB302 Fashion Visualisation

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

DFB303	Unspeakeable Beauty: A History of Fashion
DFB406	Product Design and Development in the Fashion Industry
48cp from the Advanced Fashion Unit Options	
DFB304	Fashion and Costume in Film
DFB402	Fashion Design: 1950 to Now
DFB404	Fashion and Style Journalism
DFB502	Ragtrade: The Business of Fashion
DFB602	Critical Fashion Studies
*Note: DFB406/KFB211 are permitted to count towards the Advanced Fashion Unit Options for students who commenced this major in 2014 or earlier.	
*Note: KFB108 is permitted to count towards the Introductory Fashion Unit Options if completed in 2014 or earlier.	
*Note: KCB203, KFB106, KFB206, KFB208, KFB304 and KVB213 are permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2011 or earlier.	

Film, Television and Screen (KKBXMJR-FLMTVSC)

Code	Title
*Description: The aim of this major is to provide students with a range of understandings in the theory and practice of film, television and screen. This study area aims to enhance creative, technical and organisational abilities as well as building story telling and communication skills.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
*Note: Students who have commenced this major in 2014 or earlier will complete the structure of 48cp of Introductory Units and 48cp of Advanced Units.	
Introductory Units in 2015: KPB101, KPB105, KPB109, KPB110, KPB112, KPB113, KPB116.	
Advanced Units in 2015: KNB312, KPB205, KPB206, KPB210.	
96cp from the Film, Television and Screen Unit Options	
KNB312	Contemporary Issues in the Screen Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB105	Narrative Production
KPB109	Film, Screen and Animation Histories
KPB110	The Movie, TV and New Media Business
KPB112	Film, Television and Screen Genres
KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Scriptwriting
KPB205	Approaches to Contemporary Documentary
KPB206	Global Screen Industries
KPB210	Production Management for Film, TV and New Media
*Note: KPB202 and KPB203 are permitted to count towards this major.	
*Note: KPB212, KPB303 and KPB313 are permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2014 or earlier.	

Interactive and Visual Design (KKBXMJR-INVISDN)

Code	Title
*Description: This major will provide you with the design concepts and principles, practical skills and working methods needed by a contemporary designer of visual and interactive media. You will learn how to design effectively for print and electronic media, Web and mobile media and computer games and become equipped with a	

versatile set of design practices to support you to enter careers in marketing, web design, electronic publishing, interaction design and the creative aspects of game design.

*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

It is recommended that you review the requisite requirements for units to ensure your unit selection enables you to successfully complete the requirements of this major. DXB102, DXB202 and DXB203 are highly recommended to be undertaken as first year units as they are requisites for many advanced units, but this is not compulsory.

48cp from the Introductory Interactive and Visual Design Unit Options

DXB102	Visual Communication
DXB201	Visual Interactions
DXB202	Image Production
DXB203	Introduction to Web Design
DXB303	Programming for Visual Designers

48cp from the Advanced Interactive and Visual Design Unit Options

DXB301	Interface Design
DXB302	Typographic Design
DXB304	Concept Development for Game Design and Interactive Media
DXB401	Advanced Web Design
DXB402	Theories of Visual Communication
DXB403	Design for Interactive Media
DXB501	Tangible Media

*Note: KNB112, KIB309 and KIB315 is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2014 or earlier.

*Note: KIB109 counts towards the Introductory unit options if completed in 2014 or earlier. KIB205 counts towards the Advanced unit options if completed in 2014 or earlier.

*Note: KIB104 is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2011 or earlier.

Journalism (KKBXMJR-JOURNAL)

Code	Title
*Description: This second major offers you a range of options to develop an understanding of the parameters of the journalism field. The second major will introduce you to a range of journalism writing styles and offers an insight into some specialist areas of reporting.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.	
96cp from the Journalism Unit Options	
DFB404	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB120	Newswriting
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
KJB222	Online Journalism 1
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing

Literary Studies (KKBXMJR-LITSTD)

Code	Title
*Description: The aims of this major are to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of literary and cultural studies; to provide a thorough grounding in a range of texts, both literary and popular, ranging from	

Shakespeare to nineteenth and twentieth century literature and culture; to provide graduates with enhanced skills in critical thinking, writing and analysis; to provide graduates with an understanding of the social and historical context of literary and popular written texts; to provide some understanding of the major approaches in literary theory.

*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

96cp from the Literary Studies Unit Options

KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB112	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB210	Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB311	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

Media and Communication (KKBXMJR-MEDIACM)

Code	Title
*Description: This second major offers you a range of options to develop an understanding of the parameters of the professional communication field. The second major enables you to develop the skills and knowledge to prepare media material for organisations that wish to build, and maintain, a media profile.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.	
2013 changes to this second major include:	
*the discontinuation of KCB207 Exploring New Media Worlds. Completion of this unit prior to 2013 will be permitted to count toward this study area.	
48cp from the Introductory Media and Communication Unit Options	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KCB102	Media Mythbusting
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
48cp from the Advanced Media and Communication Unit Options	
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Internet, Self and Beyond
KCB301	Media Audiences

Music (KKBXMJR-MUSIC)

Code	Title
*Description: This major aims to impart a broad understanding of music practice in contemporary social, cultural and economic contexts. It aims to provide students with a combination of practical and theoretical skills to support a career in music within administrative, business, or organisational areas.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
It is recommended that you review the requisite requirements for units to ensure your unit selection enables you to successfully complete the requirements of this major. KMB129 is mandatory as it is a requisite for an advanced unit (KMB252).	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

48cp from the Introductory Music Unit Options	
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
KMB004	World Music
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1
KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1
KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2
KMB132	Music and Sound Concepts 2
48cp from the Advanced Music Unit Options	
KDB225	Music Theatre Skills
KMB200	Music Scenes and Subcultures
KMB215	The Music Industry
KMB216	Audio / Visual Interaction
KMB252	Multi-Platform Sound Design
Please note: KKB345 is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2010 or earlier.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Employment Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB343	Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (Advanced)
LLB463 and LLB464 Apply through InPlace on QUT Virtual.	
The work application should contain this hyperlink	

https://inplace.qut.edu.au	
Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February This course is available from Semester 1, 2015.
Int. Start Months	February This course is available from Semester 1, 2015.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Head of Studies, MECA (Creative Industries); School of Law, Director of Undergraduate Programs: Jen Yule
Discipline Coordinator	Susan Hetherington (Journalism); Jennifer Yule (Law) CI: +61 7 3138 8114; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 ci@qut.edu.au (Journalism); lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
KJB120	Newswriting
KCB106	Media in a Globalised World
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution

LLB104	Law in Context
Year 2, Semester 2	
LWS011	Journalism Law
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KJB224	Feature Writing
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KJB222	Online Journalism 1
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280	International Journalism
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KJB235	Radio and Television Journalism 1
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Law Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business
General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System

LLB241	Discrimination and Employment Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB343	Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (Advanced)
LLB463 and LLB464 Apply through InPlace on QUT Virtual.	
The work application should contain this hyperlink https://inplace.qut.edu.au	

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February This course is available from Semester 1, 2015.
Int. Start Months	February This course is available from Semester 1, 2015.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Head of Studies, MECA (Creative Industries Faculty); School of Law, Director of Undergraduate Programs: Jen Yule
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative and Professional Writing); Jennifer Yule, (Law) CI: +61 7 3138 8114; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 ci@qut.edu.au (Creative and Professional Writing); lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB110	Writing Fundamentals
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KPB116	Introduction to Scriptwriting
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 2 Semester 1	
KWB115	Persuasive Writing
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
LLB104	Law in Context
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
Year 2 Semester 2	
KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies

KWB112	Youth and Children's Writing
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB211	Stylistics
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
KWB212	Writing Poetry
KWB213	Corporate Writing and Editing
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB310	Editing and Developing the Manuscript
KWB313	Novel and Memoir
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB303	Writing and Publishing Industry
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Employment Law

LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB343	Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (Advanced)
LLB463 and LLB464 Apply through InPlace on QUT Virtual.	
The work application should contain this hyperlink https://inplace.qut.edu.au	

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February This course is available from Semester 1, 2015.
Int. Start Months	February This course is available from Semester 1, 2015.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Head of Studies, MECA (Creative Industries Faculty); School of Law, Director of Undergraduate Programs: Jen Yule
Discipline Coordinator	Anne-Frances Watson (Media and Communication); Jennifer Yule (Law) CI: +61 7 3138 8114; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 ci@qut.edu.au (Media and Communication); lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Career Outcomes

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
KCB106	Media in a Globalised World
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 2 Semester 1	
KCB102	Media Mythbusting
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Law in Context
Year 2 Semester 2	
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
KCB206	Internet, Self and Beyond
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB302	Political Communication
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
KCB301	Media Audiences
Either KCB303 or KCB307:	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (KCB303, KCB305, KCB307, KCB308 or KCB310):	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB305	Brisbane Media Map 2
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
KCB308	Making Media Connections 2
KCB310	Contemporary Investigation in Journalism, Media and Communication
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1

LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Law Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Employment Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB343	Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (Advanced)
LLB463 and LLB464 Apply through InPlace on QUT Virtual.	
The work application should contain this hyperlink https://inplace.qut.edu.au	

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX87
CRICOS	083025D
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,800 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Mr Mike Roggenkamp (Information Technology); ph: 61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; or, School of Law, Director of Undergraduate Programs: Jen Yule Amanda Stickley(Law Curriculum) and Jen Yule (Law Students)
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Jennifer Yule; IT: Professor Colin Fidge (Computer Science); and Taizan Chan (Information Systems). Law: +61 7 3138 2707; IT: +61 7 3138 8822 Law: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au; IT: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths A, B or C
- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with (4, SA) sound achievement.

International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

(a) 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.

(b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,

LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

Graduates may develop careers in cyberlaw, intellectual property and privacy, dealing with the legal regulation of the Internet including downloading music, mobile phone camera use or copyright issues. You may become a legal practitioner, barrister, in-house counsel, government lawyer or policy adviser. There is also increased demand for roles in edemocracy both in e-government service delivery and political campaigning.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Pathways to Further Studies

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher

Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB101	Impact of IT
IFB102	Computer Technology Fundamentals
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	Designing for IT
IFB104	Building IT Systems
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Option Unit	
IT Core Option Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Law in Context
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Introductory Law Elective	
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	

IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB101	Impact of IT
IFB102	Computer Technology Fundamentals
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	Designing for IT
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB299	Application Design and Development
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
CAB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB101	Impact of IT
IFB102	Computer Technology Fundamentals
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	Designing for IT
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Information Systems
IAB202	Business of Information Technology
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB205	Corporate Systems
IFB299	Application Design and Development
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB398	Capstone Project Part 1 - Design
Select one of:	
IAB302	Information Systems Consulting
IAB303	Business Intelligence
IAB304	Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB399	Capstone Project
IAB301	Enterprise Architecture

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Employment Law
LLB242	Media Law

LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB343	Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (Advanced)
LLB463 and LLB464 Apply through InPlace on QUT Virtual.	
The work application should contain this hyperlink https://inplace.qut.edu.au	

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$5,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,900 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Biology.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology,

Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law lawandjustice@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2707.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Sample Structure

Students complete a total of 528 credit points consisting of two components: Biomedical Science Units and Law Units.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

In the Bachelor of Laws component, you complete 336 credit points:

- Core Law units (240 credit points)
- Introductory Law elective (12 Credit points)
- General Law elective (12 Credit points)
- General Law electives or non-law electives (48 Credit points)

- Advanced Law elective (24 Credit points)

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
LQB184	Biomedical Skills 1
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
PCB150	Biomedical Physics
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Biomolecules and Life Processes
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Law in Context
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
LQB284	Biomedical Skills 2
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biochemical Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Functional Biochemistry
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Protein Biochemistry and Bioengineering
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
Extreme Physiology	

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 12 credit points from:	
Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology	
Neuroscience	
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title

Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Microbiology: Principles and Practice
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Diseases Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Perspectives in Immunology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW43
CRICOS	018380B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	92
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	54
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice - Dr Angela Dwyer, Law - Jennifer Yule
Discipline Coordinator	Justice - Dr Angela Dwyer, Law - Jennifer Yule +61 7 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Unit Offerings

Units in this course are offered in either Internal or External mode of delivery. All Internal units are offered at Gardens Point campus.

Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Solicitors' Admission Rules and Barristers' Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables guarantee to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practice as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Course Overview

Students study a combination of Justice and Law units in the first three years of the course, with the balance of units devoted to Law units only. In the Bachelor of Justice component of the course, 16 units in total, students are required to complete a suite of core units and select a Primary Major (8 units) from one of the following: Criminology and Policing, or Policy and Governance.

For further information contact

School of Justice - phone: (07) 3138 7132; fax: (07) 3138 7123; email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au
Law School - phone: (07) 3138 2707; email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

You will study a combination of justice and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. In the first year of the Bachelor of Justice component, you will complete core units that introduce you to criminology and policing, giving you a foundation for choosing your primary major. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to the law.

In the second year, you will learn about criminological research skills, social ethics and the justice system, contracts, criminal law, policy and criminal responsibility. You will also begin to choose units from your justice major.

Your third year of study allows more flexibility, with

your choice of three units from your major. Also in third year, you will learn about equity, property law, trusts and Indigenous justice. The number of electives you can choose increases as the degree progresses, so by year four there are five choices of units from your justice major as well as law electives. Corporate law and constitutional law feature prominently in fourth year. The final three semesters of the double degree are exclusively law including administrative law, civil procedure and professional responsibility, complemented by law elective units.

International Course structure

Course structure

You will study a combination of justice and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. In the first year of the Bachelor of Justice component, you will complete core units that introduce you to criminology and policing, giving you a foundation for choosing your primary major in third year. Your primary major in either criminology or policing comprises eight units that are fundamental to criminal justice and related discipline areas. In the law component you will have an opportunity to choose elective units from a range of career streams.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Criminology and Policing Units:](#)
- [Policy and Governance Units:](#)

Code	Title
Course Notes	
Year 1 Semester 1	
LWB145	Legal Foundations A
LWB147	Torts A
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 1 Semester 2	
LWB146	Legal Foundations B
LWB148	Torts B
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2 Semester 1	
LWB136	Contracts A
LWB238	Fundamentals of Criminal Law
JSB172	Professional Criminological Research Skills
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
Year 2 Semester 2	
LWB137	Contracts B
LWB239	Criminal Responsibility
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws

Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LWB240	Principles of Equity
LWB243	Property Law A
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LWB241	Trusts
LWB244	Property Law B
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LWB242	Constitutional Law
LWB432	Evidence
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LWB334	Corporate Law
Law Elective	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LWB335	Administrative Law
LWB431	Civil Procedure
Law Elective Unit	
Law Elective Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LWB433	Professional Responsibility
Law Elective Unit	
Law Elective Unit	
Law Elective Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
Law Elective Unit	
Law Elective Unit	
Law Elective Unit	
Law Elective Unit	
Criminology and Policing Units:	
Complete 4 core units:	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose four from the following:	
JSB157	Policing Diversity
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
Crimes of Violence	
JSB183	White Collar Crime
JSB208	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB276	Independent Study

JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB366	Information Management and Analysis
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
Policy and Governance Units:	
Complete 8 core units:	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Justice Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB265	Official Corruption
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
Political Practice	
Critical Policy Analysis	

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW44
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February This course is available from Semester 1, 2015.
Int. Start Months	February This course is available from Semester 1, 2015.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice - Dr Angela Dwyer, Law - Jennifer Yule Email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Justice - Dr Angela Dwyer, Law - Jennifer Yule +61 7 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce.

Areas of study include:
Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor

in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Criminology and Policing Units](#)
- [Policy and Governance Units](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB104	Law in Context
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Criminology and Policing Units	
Complete 4 core units:	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose 4 from the following units:	
JSB157	Policing Diversity
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB183	White Collar Crime
JSB208	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB305	Professional Placement
Information Management and Analysis	
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB386	Death Investigation
Sex and Crimes	
Policy and Governance Units	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Complete 8 core units:	
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
Justice Institutions	
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB265	Official Corruption
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB379	Political Practice
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Employment Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB343	Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (Advanced)
LLB463 and LLB464 Apply through InPlace on QUT Virtual.	
The work application should contain this hyperlink https://inplace.qut.edu.au	

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial

	Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX80
CRICOS	083029M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,800 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson (Science); ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Jennifer Yule (Law); ph: +61 7 3138 2707; Email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Jennifer Yule (Law); Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Science); Associate Professor Eric Waclawik (Chemistry); Dr Jessica Trofimovs (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); and Dr Kristy Vernon (Physics). Science: +61 7 3138 8822; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Science: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Earth Science or Maths C.

International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96
Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Graduates will satisfy the requirements for membership in the relevant professional body for their science major.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

As a graduate, you may enter legal practice with an education in both the content and process of science and data analysis that will enable you to deal with the complexities of litigation that have a scientific and technological dimension, such as inventions, trade secrets, quantitative evidence, and constitutional disputes giving rise to environmental issues. On the other hand, you may choose to follow a career path in the sciences, enhancing your opportunities in a particular discipline such as environmental science or biotechnology through your knowledge of the law.

You will graduate with specialised knowledge of cutting-edge technologies and extensive practical experience using the latest techniques. You have a broad range of options to choose from and the flexibility to create your own personal science degree program.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement in some areas of science.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science](#) (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science](#) (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Science Core Unit	
Science Core Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB104	Law in Context
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
OR Science Core Unit Option	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
OR Science Core Unit Option	
[SEB104, SEB113, and the 2 Science Core Unit Options are to be undertaken in Year 2, but the order is flexible.]	
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
OR Science Core Option	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
OR Science Core Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	

Code	Title
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 2, Semester 1	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB204	Ecology
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB301	Animal Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB302	Applied Biology
BVB304	Integrative Biology

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 2, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 2, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth:Plate Tectonics

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 2, Semester 1	
EVB201	Global Environmental Issues
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
Year 2, Semester 2	
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
EVB212	Soils and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
EVB301	Urban and Natural Environmental Systems
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 3, Semester 2	
ENB380	Environmental Law and Assessment
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 2, Semester 1	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics

Code	Title
PVB203	Experimental Physics
[PVB201 replaced by PVB200 in 2015.]	
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Employment Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB343	Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (Advanced)
LLB463 and LLB464 Apply through InPlace on QUT Virtual.	
The work application should contain this hyperlink https://inplace.qut.edu.au	

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX81
CRICOS	083022G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$5,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au; Director of Undergraduate Studies, Jen Yule (Law Students) email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sherrena Buckby (Accountancy); Louise Kelly (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Adelle Bish (Human Resource Management); Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Mervyn Morris (Management); Dr Larry Neale (Marketing); and Ingrid Larkin (Public Relations); Jennifer Yule (Law) Business: +61 7 3138 2050; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Business Student Services email bus@qut.edu.au; Law Student Services email lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations

For professional recognition, the Accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Under the Business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations

For professional recognition, the Accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations

For professional recognition, the Accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

Under the Law component, students will complete 336

credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)
- [Business Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB104	Law in Context
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or	

University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Business Information	
For information on Business units please choose your appropriate major from the list below.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Technologies
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	
Note:	
Students completing an Accountancy major must complete LLB347 Taxation Law as a Law elective in the Law course.	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3, Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
BSB126	Marketing
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Introductory Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB124	Working in Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets

Code	Title
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB223	Economics 2
EFB335	Investments
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB124	Working in Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy
MGB220	Human Resource Decision Making
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB200	Leading Organisations
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB331	Learning and Development in Organisations
MGB339	Performance and Reward
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB320	Recruitment and Selection
MGB370	Personal and Professional Development
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB124	Working in Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	

BSB119	Global Business
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB200	Leading Organisations
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB309	Strategic Management
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB310	Sustainability in A Changing Environment
MGB335	Project Management
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB335	E-marketing Strategies
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	

Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB124	Working in Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction To Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
MGB223	Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB375	Public Relations Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Employment Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB343	Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (Advanced)
LLB463 and LLB464 Apply through InPlace on QUT Virtual.	
The work application should contain this hyperlink https://inplace.qut.edu.au	

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,300 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,300 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February This course is available from Semester 1, 2015.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4520; Law: Jen Yule, Director Undergraduate Programs; Email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au ; Phone: 07 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Jennifer Yule (Law) Psychology: 07 3138 4520; Law: 07 3138 2707 Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

International Subject prerequisites

- English

Recommended study: Maths A, B or C. You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or lawandjustice@qut.edu.au, for more information about this course.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Note:](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Law in Context
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB elective (List A or B)	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB elective (List A or B)	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB elective (List B)	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
PYB elective from List B*	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Note:	
*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology).	
Law Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Code	Title
List A Psychology Electives	
PYB054	Psychology and Gender
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB207	Psychology in the Community
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
List B Level 3 Psychology Electives	
PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB374	Applying Traffic Psychology

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Employment Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB343	Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (Advanced)
LLB463 and LLB464 Apply through InPlace on QUT Virtual.	
The work application should contain this hyperlink https://inplace.qut.edu.au	

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,300 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February This course is available from Semester 1, 2015.
Int. Start Months	February This course is available from Semester 1, 2015.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Ruth Bridgstock (Creative Industries); School of Law, Director of Undergraduate Programs: Jen Yule
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Jennifer Yule (Law) CI: +61 7 3138 8114; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 ci@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 56

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives.

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 2 Semester 1	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
LLB104	Law in Context
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
Year 2 Semester 2	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KTB211 or KXB202):	
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals
KXB202	Project Management for Entertainment
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Creative Industries Faculty Only Unit Options lists	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Creative Industries Faculty Only Unit Options lists	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or	

University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Law Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Note: From 2015 the Fashion Major and Second Major has been re-named Fashion Communication. If you commenced the Fashion Major or Second Major prior to 2015 you will be permitted to continue and complete the old Major or Second Major. Please refer to Fashion Communication for your list of unit options.

In this list

- [INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAJORS](#)
- [Changes to Majors from 2012](#)
- [Animation \(KKBXMJR-ANIMATN\)](#)
- [Art and Design History \(KKBXMJR-ARTHIST\)](#)
- [Creative and Professional Writing \(KKBXMJR-CRPRFWG\)](#)
- [Dance Studies \(KKBXMJR-DANCEST\)](#)
- [Drama \(KKBXMJR-DRAMA\)](#)
- [Entertainment Industries \(KKBXMJR-ENTINDS\)](#)
- [Fashion Communication \(KKBXMJR-FASHION\) \(previously Fashion\)](#)
- [Film, Television and Screen \(KKBXMJR-FLMTVSC\)](#)
- [Interactive and Visual Design \(KKBXMJR-INVISDN\)](#)
- [Journalism \(KKBXMJR-JOURNAL\)](#)
- [Literary Studies \(KKBXMJR-LITSTD\)](#)
- [Media and Communication \(KKBXMJR-MEDIACM\)](#)
- [Music \(KKBXMJR-MUSIC\)](#)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAJORS

Code	Title
Please refer to the following study sequences to plan your program. You must complete 96 credit points (normally eight 12 credit point subjects) from the specified units to achieve a major, following semester of offer and unit requisites (where applicable) to determine order of enrolment. Any unit(s) that appear in these majors and/or minors and are also mandatory elsewhere in your course can not contribute towards the completion of these majors and/or minors. Any unit(s) that appear in multiple majors and/or minors can only contribute towards the completion of one of these majors or minors.	

Changes to Majors from 2012

Code	Title
* A number of second majors have been revised. Units completed that are no longer listed will still count toward completion of the second majors.	
* Please note: Some units have been recoded, renamed or discontinued. Refer to the Equivalence Table for further information.	

Animation (KKBXMJR-ANIMATN)

Code	Title
*Description: This major provides you with important skills in the skills, principles, concepts and history of animation. Beginning with drawing for animation and an exploration of the history of the animation industry and its practices, you will then apply this	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

knowledge to current and emerging fields within the animation industry including motion graphics, 3D modelling and animation, real-time 3D and character animation. Through the creation of an interactive virtual environment you will be given the opportunity to refine your skills and expand your knowledge of the 3D animation industry.

*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

48cp from the Introductory Animation Unit Options

KNB112 Drawing for Animation 1

KNB122 Drawing for Animation 2

KNB123 Animation and Motion Graphics

KNB124 3D Animation 1

KPB109 Film, Screen and Animation Histories

48cp from the Advanced Animation Unit Options

KNB211 3D Animation 2

KNB212 Real-time 3D Computer Graphics

KNB221 Animation: CG Toolkit

KNB222 Virtual Environments

KNB311 Advanced Concepts in Computer Animation 1

KNB312 Contemporary Issues in the Screen Industries

Art and Design History (KKBXMJR-ARTHIST)

Code	Title
------	-------

*Description: This major equips you with the educational base necessary for a career in the arts professions, such as curatorial work, art criticism and arts administration. It offers a coherent and sequential set of units that provide a platform for a research-based study of the visual arts, design and architecture. In conjunction with further study, this major will assist in preparing you for work as a professional in these disciplines.

*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

96cp from the Art and Design History Unit Options

DAB220 Architecture, Culture and Place

DAB325 Architecture in the 20th Century

DEB202 Introducing Design History

KVB102 Modernism

KVB103 Australian Art

KVB108 Contemporary Asian Visual Culture

KVB211 Post 1945 Art

KVB212 Australian Art, Architecture and Design

KVB304 Contemporary Art Issues

KVB306 Video Art and Culture

Creative and Professional Writing (KKBXMJR-CRPRFWG)

Code	Title
------	-------

*Description: The aim of this major is to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of creative and professional writing; to provide a thorough grounding in a variety of genres that include fiction, creative non-fiction, media writing and corporate writing and editing, thereby equipping graduates with the versatility required of professional writers; to enhance the critical, analytical and peer-reviewing skills of students; to provide an understanding of creative writing in its social and generic contexts.

*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

48cp from the Introductory Creative and Professional Writing Unit Options

KPB116 Introduction to Scriptwriting

KWB104 Creative Writing: the Short Story

KWB112 Youth and Children's Writing

KWB113 Introduction to Creative Writing

KWB115 Persuasive Writing

KWB116 Creative Non-Fiction

48cp from the Advanced Creative and Professional Writing Unit Options

KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics

KWB211 Stylistics

KWB213 Corporate Writing and Editing

KWB303 Writing and Publishing Industry

KWB313 Novel and Memoir

Dance Studies (KKBXMJR-DANCEST)

Code	Title
------	-------

*Description: This major aims to provide a broad grounding in practical and theoretical aspects of dance. You will gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet, commercially driven genres, choreography and critical thinking and writing together with an understanding of the social and historical context of ballet, contemporary dance, and popular and world dance.

*Assumed Knowledge: Previously acquired knowledge or skill IS required for you to undertake this major. For health and safety reasons, admission to this major is dependent upon an appropriate level of physical fitness to prevent injury, and having no pre-existing injuries or structural/physical issues that would prevent your safe and full participation in all physical activities within its practical units. You may be required to confirm your fitness to attempt this major. If so, you must obtain a physiotherapist's report and have it approved by the Dance Study Area Coordinator before you will be permitted to enrol in this major.

48cp from the Introductory Dance Unit Options

KDB105 Architecture of the Body

KDB106 Dance Analysis

KDB107 Choreographic Studies 1

KDB108 World Dance

KDB109 Funk, Tap and all that Jazz

KDB110 Deconstructing Dance in History

KDB120 Dance Practice 1

KDB121 Dance Practice 2

48cp from the Advanced Dance Unit Options

KDB204 Australian Dance

KDB205 Teaching Dance

KDB225 Music Theatre Skills

KDB231 Latin Dance Party

Drama (KKBXMJR-DRAMA)

Code	Title
------	-------

*Description: The major offers a balance of performance theory and practice. It is designed as a learning sequence, beginning with introductory concepts and practices, through intermediate and on to advanced learning. Underpinning the major is a twin focus on contemporary performance-making and events management. Both of these areas are balanced by studies in theatre history and theory. Core topics include acting; directing; twentieth-century performance theory and practice; and events management.

*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

48cp from the Introductory Drama Unit Options

KTB101 Understanding Theatre

KTB102 Process Drama

KTB104 Performance Innovation

KSB106 Acting Fundamentals

48cp from the Advanced Drama Unit Options

KDB225 Music Theatre Skills

KTB207 Staging Australia

KTB210 Creative Industries Management

KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals

KTB213 Directing Theatre

KTB302 Postdramatic Theatre

KTB305 The Entrepreneurial Artist

Entertainment Industries (KKBXMJR-ENTINDS)

Code	Title
------	-------

*Description: On completion of this major, you will be able to demonstrate the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career in the Entertainment Industry. These include an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences; an understanding both of business and creative processes; an ability to balance the two of these; and an awareness of historical and current Entertainment content and business.

*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

Either BSB126 or KPB116. BSB126 is mandatory unless you are already undertaking it as part of another study package.

BSB126 Marketing

KPB116 Introduction to Scriptwriting

Entertainment Industries Core Units:

AMB207 Entertainment Marketing

KXB101 Introduction to Entertainment

KXB102 Global Entertainment

KXB201 Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business

KXB301 Entertainment Industries Map

LWS009 Introduction to Law

LWS008 Entertainment Law

*Note: AMB200 or KCB301 are permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2010 or earlier. KPB101 will be permitted to count towards this study package if completed in 2011 or earlier.

Fashion Communication (KKBXMJR-FASHION) (previously Fashion)

Code	Title
------	-------

*Description: This major has been designed to offer a mix of theoretical and practical units to reflect the professional diversity of fashion careers, where communication is fundamental to the dissemination of fashion globally. The theory units will develop your knowledge and understanding of the history, industry and consumption of fashion and how fashion is communicated, marketed and distributed through industry channels for production, and through branding, trends, styling and graphic/technical requirements. The practical units provide you with a variety of options to develop fashion communication related skills focusing on fashion graphics, product development and fashion journalism.

*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

*From 2015, this major's title has changed from 'Fashion Major' to 'Fashion Communication Major'.

48cp from the Introductory Fashion Unit Options

DFB102 Introduction to Fashion

DFB203 Sustainability: The Materiality of Fashion

DFB302 Fashion Visualisation

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

DFB303	Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion
DFB406	Product Design and Development in the Fashion Industry
48cp from the Advanced Fashion Unit Options	
DFB304	Fashion and Costume in Film
DFB402	Fashion Design: 1950 to Now
DFB404	Fashion and Style Journalism
DFB502	Ragtrade: The Business of Fashion
DFB602	Critical Fashion Studies
*Note: DFB406/KFB211 are permitted to count towards the Advanced Fashion Unit Options for students who commenced this major in 2014 or earlier.	
*Note: KFB108 is permitted to count towards the Introductory Fashion Unit Options if completed in 2014 or earlier.	
*Note: KCB203, KFB106, KFB206, KFB208, KFB304 and KVB213 are permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2011 or earlier.	

Film, Television and Screen (KKBXMJR-FLMTVSC)

Code	Title
*Description: The aim of this major is to provide students with a range of understandings in the theory and practice of film, television and screen. This study area aims to enhance creative, technical and organisational abilities as well as building story telling and communication skills.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
*Note: Students who have commenced this major in 2014 or earlier will complete the structure of 48cp of Introductory Units and 48cp of Advanced Units.	
Introductory Units in 2015: KPB101, KPB105, KPB109, KPB110, KPB112, KPB113, KPB116.	
Advanced Units in 2015: KNB312, KPB205, KPB206, KPB210.	
96cp from the Film, Television and Screen Unit Options	
KNB312	Contemporary Issues in the Screen Industries
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB105	Narrative Production
KPB109	Film, Screen and Animation Histories
KPB110	The Movie, TV and New Media Business
KPB112	Film, Television and Screen Genres
KPB113	TV and Film Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Scriptwriting
KPB205	Approaches to Contemporary Documentary
KPB206	Global Screen Industries
KPB210	Production Management for Film, TV and New Media
*Note: KPB202 and KPB203 are permitted to count towards this major.	
*Note: KPB212, KPB303 and KPB313 are permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2014 or earlier.	

Interactive and Visual Design (KKBXMJR-INVISDN)

Code	Title
*Description: This major will provide you with the design concepts and principles, practical skills and working methods needed by a contemporary designer of visual and interactive media. You will learn how to design effectively for print and electronic media, Web and mobile media and computer games and become equipped with a	

versatile set of design practices to support you to enter careers in marketing, web design, electronic publishing, interaction design and the creative aspects of game design.

*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

It is recommended that you review the requisite requirements for units to ensure your unit selection enables you to successfully complete the requirements of this major. DXB102, DXB202 and DXB203 are highly recommended to be undertaken as first year units as they are requisites for many advanced units, but this is not compulsory.

48cp from the Introductory Interactive and Visual Design Unit Options

DXB102	Visual Communication
DXB201	Visual Interactions
DXB202	Image Production
DXB203	Introduction to Web Design
DXB303	Programming for Visual Designers

48cp from the Advanced Interactive and Visual Design Unit Options

DXB301	Interface Design
DXB302	Typographic Design
DXB304	Concept Development for Game Design and Interactive Media
DXB401	Advanced Web Design
DXB402	Theories of Visual Communication
DXB403	Design for Interactive Media
DXB501	Tangible Media

*Note: KNB112, KIB309 and KIB315 is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2014 or earlier.

*Note: KIB109 counts towards the Introductory unit options if completed in 2014 or earlier. KIB205 counts towards the Advanced unit options if completed in 2014 or earlier.

*Note: KIB104 is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2011 or earlier.

Journalism (KKBXMJR-JOURNAL)

Code	Title
*Description: This second major offers you a range of options to develop an understanding of the parameters of the journalism field. The second major will introduce you to a range of journalism writing styles and offers an insight into some specialist areas of reporting.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.	
96cp from the Journalism Unit Options	
DFB404	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB120	Newswriting
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
KJB222	Online Journalism 1
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing

Literary Studies (KKBXMJR-LITSTD)

Code	Title
*Description: The aims of this major are to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of literary and cultural studies; to provide a thorough grounding in a range of texts, both literary and popular, ranging from	

Shakespeare to nineteenth and twentieth century literature and culture; to provide graduates with enhanced skills in critical thinking, writing and analysis; to provide graduates with an understanding of the social and historical context of literary and popular written texts; to provide some understanding of the major approaches in literary theory.

*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

96cp from the Literary Studies Unit Options

KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109	Writing Australia
KWB112	Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB208	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB210	Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
KWB308	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB311	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

Media and Communication (KKBXMJR-MEDIACM)

Code	Title
*Description: This second major offers you a range of options to develop an understanding of the parameters of the professional communication field. The second major enables you to develop the skills and knowledge to prepare media material for organisations that wish to build, and maintain, a media profile.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.	
2013 changes to this second major include:	
*the discontinuation of KCB207 Exploring New Media Worlds. Completion of this unit prior to 2013 will be permitted to count toward this study area.	
48cp from the Introductory Media and Communication Unit Options	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KCB102	Media Mythbusting
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
48cp from the Advanced Media and Communication Unit Options	
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Internet, Self and Beyond
KCB301	Media Audiences

Music (KKBXMJR-MUSIC)

Code	Title
*Description: This major aims to impart a broad understanding of music practice in contemporary social, cultural and economic contexts. It aims to provide students with a combination of practical and theoretical skills to support a career in music within administrative, business, or organisational areas.	
*Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.	
It is recommended that you review the requisite requirements for units to ensure your unit selection enables you to successfully complete the requirements of this major. KMB129 is mandatory as it is a requisite for an advanced unit (KMB252).	

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

48cp from the Introductory Music Unit Options	
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
KMB004	World Music
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KMB119	Music and Sound Production 1
KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1
KMB129	Music and Sound Production 2
KMB132	Music and Sound Concepts 2
48cp from the Advanced Music Unit Options	
KDB225	Music Theatre Skills
KMB200	Music Scenes and Subcultures
KMB215	The Music Industry
KMB216	Audio / Visual Interaction
KMB252	Multi-Platform Sound Design
Please note: KKB345 is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2010 or earlier.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Employment Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB343	Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (Advanced)
LLB463 and LLB464 Apply through InPlace on QUT Virtual.	
The work application should contain this hyperlink	

https://inplace.qut.edu.au	
Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February This course is available from Semester 1, 2015.
Int. Start Months	February This course is available from Semester 1, 2015.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Head of Studies, MECA (Creative Industries); School of Law, Director of Undergraduate Programs: Jen Yule
Discipline Coordinator	Susan Hetherington (Journalism); Jennifer Yule (Law) CI: +61 7 3138 8114; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 ci@qut.edu.au (Journalism); lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be

Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
KJB120	Newswriting
KCB106	Media in a Globalised World
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution

LLB104	Law in Context
Year 2, Semester 2	
LWS011	Journalism Law
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
KJB224	Feature Writing
KPB101	Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KJB222	Online Journalism 1
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280	International Journalism
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KJB235	Radio and Television Journalism 1
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Law Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business
General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System

LLB241	Discrimination and Employment Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB343	Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (Advanced)
LLB463 and LLB464 Apply through InPlace on QUT Virtual.	
The work application should contain this hyperlink https://inplace.qut.edu.au	

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February This course is available from Semester 1, 2015.
Int. Start Months	February This course is available from Semester 1, 2015.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Head of Studies, MECA (Creative Industries Faculty); School of Law, Director of Undergraduate Programs: Jen Yule
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative and Professional Writing); Jennifer Yule, (Law) CI: +61 7 3138 8114; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 ci@qut.edu.au (Creative and Professional Writing); lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,

Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB110	Writing Fundamentals
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KPB116	Introduction to Scriptwriting
KWB104	Creative Writing: the Short Story
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 2 Semester 1	
KWB115	Persuasive Writing
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
LLB104	Law in Context
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
Year 2 Semester 2	
KWB108	Introduction To Literary Studies

KWB112	Youth and Children's Writing
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KWB207	Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB211	Stylistics
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
KWB212	Writing Poetry
KWB213	Corporate Writing and Editing
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
KWB310	Editing and Developing the Manuscript
KWB313	Novel and Memoir
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KWB303	Writing and Publishing Industry
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Employment Law

LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB343	Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (Advanced)
LLB463 and LLB464 Apply through InPlace on QUT Virtual.	
The work application should contain this hyperlink https://inplace.qut.edu.au	

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove, Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February This course is available from Semester 1, 2015.
Int. Start Months	February This course is available from Semester 1, 2015.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Head of Studies, MECA (Creative Industries Faculty); School of Law, Director of Undergraduate Programs: Jen Yule
Discipline Coordinator	Anne-Frances Watson (Media and Communication); Jennifer Yule (Law) CI: +61 7 3138 8114; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 ci@qut.edu.au (Media and Communication); lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Career Outcomes

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
KCB106	Media in a Globalised World
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 2 Semester 1	
KCB102	Media Mythbusting
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Law in Context
Year 2 Semester 2	
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
KCB206	Internet, Self and Beyond
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
KCB203	Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB302	Political Communication
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
KCB301	Media Audiences
Either KCB303 or KCB307:	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (KCB303, KCB305, KCB307, KCB308 or KCB310):	
KCB303	Brisbane Media Map 1
KCB305	Brisbane Media Map 2
KCB307	Making Media Connections 1
KCB308	Making Media Connections 2
KCB310	Contemporary Investigation in Journalism, Media and Communication
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1

LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Law Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Employment Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB343	Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (Advanced)
LLB463 and LLB464 Apply through InPlace on QUT Virtual.	
The work application should contain this hyperlink https://inplace.qut.edu.au	

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX87
CRICOS	083025D
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,800 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Mr Mike Roggenkamp (Information Technology); ph: 61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; or, School of Law, Director of Undergraduate Programs: Jen Yule Amanda Stickley(Law Curriculum) and Jen Yule (Law Students)
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Jennifer Yule; IT: Professor Colin Fidge (Computer Science); and Taizan Chan (Information Systems). Law: +61 7 3138 2707; IT: +61 7 3138 8822 Law: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au; IT: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths A, B or C
- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with (4, SA) sound achievement.

International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

(a) 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.

(b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,

LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

Graduates may develop careers in cyberlaw, intellectual property and privacy, dealing with the legal regulation of the Internet including downloading music, mobile phone camera use or copyright issues. You may become a legal practitioner, barrister, in-house counsel, government lawyer or policy adviser. There is also increased demand for roles in edemocracy both in e-government service delivery and political campaigning.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Pathways to Further Studies

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher

Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB101	Impact of IT
IFB102	Computer Technology Fundamentals
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	Designing for IT
IFB104	Building IT Systems
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Option Unit	
IT Core Option Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Law in Context
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Introductory Law Elective	
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	

IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB101	Impact of IT
IFB102	Computer Technology Fundamentals
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	Designing for IT
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB299	Application Design and Development
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
CAB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing

Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB101	Impact of IT
IFB102	Computer Technology Fundamentals
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	Designing for IT
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Information Systems
IAB202	Business of Information Technology
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB205	Corporate Systems
IFB299	Application Design and Development
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB398	Capstone Project Part 1 - Design
Select one of:	
IAB302	Information Systems Consulting
IAB303	Business Intelligence
IAB304	Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB399	Capstone Project
IAB301	Enterprise Architecture

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Employment Law
LLB242	Media Law

LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB343	Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (Advanced)
LLB463 and LLB464 Apply through InPlace on QUT Virtual.	
The work application should contain this hyperlink https://inplace.qut.edu.au	

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$5,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,900 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Maths B
- English
- Chemistry

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Biology.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology,

Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law lawandjustice@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2707.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Sample Structure

Students complete a total of 528 credit points consisting of two components: Biomedical Science Units and Law Units.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

In the Bachelor of Laws component, you complete 336 credit points:

- Core Law units (240 credit points)
- Introductory Law elective (12 Credit points)
- General Law elective (12 Credit points)
- General Law electives or non-law electives (48 Credit points)

- Advanced Law elective (24 Credit points)

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
LQB184	Biomedical Skills 1
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
PCB150	Biomedical Physics
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Biomolecules and Life Processes
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Law in Context
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
LQB284	Biomedical Skills 2
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biochemical Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Functional Biochemistry
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Protein Biochemistry and Bioengineering
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
Extreme Physiology	

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 12 credit points from:	
Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology	
Neuroscience	
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title

Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Microbiology: Principles and Practice
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Diseases Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Perspectives in Immunology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	JS40
CRICOS	020313F
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,900 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Molly Dragiewicz
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Professor Molly Dragiewicz +61 7 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

Completion of QUT's Bachelor of Justice (or equivalent) recognised degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale). The bachelor degree must have been completed within the last two years.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

Completion of QUT's Bachelor of Justice (or equivalent) recognised degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale). The bachelor degree must have been completed within the last two years.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

New heading

New text

Overview

As an extension of the undergraduate Bachelor of Justice, the Bachelor of Justice (Honours) provides an opportunity to undertake a major piece of sustained research under the supervision of a staff member, read advanced texts in justice theory, engage in small seminar discussions at an advanced level and to write advanced level essays and reports in justice related fields.

The program also offers an outstanding qualification for entry to the employment market and for promotional opportunities for those already employed, as it is demonstrated evidence of an ability to undertake major projects, to work independently, write advanced level reports and to analyse statistical data.

Entry Requirements

A Bachelor of Justice three-year degree or equivalent, with a grade point average of at least 5 (on a 7-point scale). Applicants would normally have completed the JSB273 Crime Research Methods unit (or equivalent). Students wanting to do Honours are encouraged to do JSB976 Independent Study unit (or equivalent), offered in the Bachelor of Justice undergraduate program. However other qualifications, including work experience or involvement in research, may be deemed appropriate by the course coordinator.

Course Structure

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is a 96 credit-point course. Students complete three (3) prescribed units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points). The dissertation calls for students to design, develop and implement a substantial research project. Students can pursue original lines of thought, formulate and test hypotheses, develop problem-solving strategies and make structured decisions. Students are expected to demonstrate high ethical standards, awareness of sociocultural and equity issues, and professional accountability. Students

should contact the Honours Coordinator to discuss thesis and supervisor.

Articulation

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is an excellent pathway for entry to higher degree awards i.e. Master's Programs or Ph D.

Limits on grades of 3

A new policy concerning grades of 3 came into effect from 1 January 2009 (QUT MOPP C/5.2). With effect from this date grades of 3 are no longer considered a conceded or low pass but are classified as a fail grade. Any grades of 3 awarded prior to 1 January 2009 retain the conceded pass status and will be counted for graduation purposes up to the maximum number of grades of 3 permitted for your course. Grades of 3 incurred in units that commence after 1 January 2009 will not count towards your degree. Further information is available on the Student Services website

More Information

School of Justice
Phone: +61 7 3138 7132
email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is a 96 credit point course. Students complete 3 coursework units to the value of 48 credit points and a dissertation (48 credit points). The dissertation calls for students to design, develop and implement a substantial research project. Students pursue original lines of thought, formulate and test hypotheses, develop problem-solving strategies, make decisions and demonstrate high ethical standards, awareness of sociocultural and equity issues, and professional accountability. Students should contact the honours coordinator to discuss their thesis topic and possible academic supervisor.

International Course structure

Course structure

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is a 96 credit point course. Students complete 3 coursework units to the value of 48 credit points and a dissertation (48 credit points). The dissertation calls for students to design, develop and implement a substantial research project. Students pursue original lines of thought, formulate and test hypotheses, develop problem-solving strategies, make decisions and demonstrate high ethical standards, awareness of sociocultural and equity issues, and professional accountability. Students should contact the honours coordinator to discuss their thesis topic and possible academic supervisor.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Part-Time program](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB417	Seminal Texts in Criminology
JSB418	Advanced Research Management
JSB419	Honours Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Justice (Honours)

JSB424-1	Thesis 1
JSB424-2	Thesis 2
JSB424-3	Thesis 3
JSB424-4	Thesis 4

Part-Time program

Please contact lawandjustice@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss a part-time program.

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW36
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$5,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24 (years 1 and 2), 36 (years 3 - 6)
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	School of Law, Director of Undergraduate Programs: Jen Yule
Discipline Coordinator	Jennifer Yule +61 7 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Flexibility for your study

We offer the LLB (Hons) in full-time, part-time and external modes. The course is offered through a combination of in-person and online learning environments.

Students undertaking part-time mode should be aware that as the course is delivered through a combination of to-person and online, lectures may be scheduled.

The part-time and external courses are accelerated programs normally completed over six years.

External and Part-time mode

Entry to the external mode of the course is available to students who live outside Brisbane City Council boundaries.

Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered for external mode under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Course structure information

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total credit points: 384

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 144

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Domestic Course structure

You will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of the equivalent credit points in General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units.

Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

International Course structure

You will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of the equivalent credit points in General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your

study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. Information about these changes can be found on the Faculty of Law Community Blackboard site in the Information building.

If you wish to discuss your re-enrolment options, please contact

Law School Enquiries on (07)3138 2707 or email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [LW34 Transitional Arrangements for Law units:](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Law in Context
Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Introductory Law Elective	
Introductory Law Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LLH201	Legal Research
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
General Law Elective	
General Law Elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
General Law Elective	
General Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
LW34 Transitional Arrangements for Law units:	

For information on transition or any additional information, please contact Law School Enquiries on (07) 3138 2707 or email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Elective Information

Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Employment Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB343	Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (Advanced)

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW37
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Rank	93
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$5,200 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,000 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	School of Law, Director of Undergraduate Programs: Jen Yule
Discipline Coordinator	Jennifer Yule +61 07 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisite: prior studies

Completion of a non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent). Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents.

Prerequisite: external studies

Entry to the distance education (external) mode of the course is restricted to applicants who reside in Australia and live outside the Brisbane City Council boundaries.

If you reside within the Brisbane City Council your application may be considered under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your QTAC application.

Automatic Advanced Standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in three years (full-time).

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised Bachelor Degree in a discipline other than Law.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

Prerequisite

Students must have a completed a non-law degree.

External and Part time Mode

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the

internet.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to the practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Course Structure Information

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Graduate Entry students will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will enable you to complete the degree in 3 years full-time.

Total credit points: 384

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 48

Total credit points for advanced standing: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Domestic Course structure

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select one general law elective unit.

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

International Course structure

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select one general law elective unit.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law

LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Law in Context

Year 1, Semester 2	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
General Law Elective	
General Law Elective	

Year 2, Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLH201	Legal Research

Year 2, Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence

Year 3, Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone

Year 3, Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Employment Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB343	Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB348	Socio-Legal Research Methods
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice

LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (Advanced)

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW44
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$4,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February This course is available from Semester 1, 2015.
Int. Start Months	February This course is available from Semester 1, 2015.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice - Dr Angela Dwyer, Law - Jennifer Yule Email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Justice - Dr Angela Dwyer, Law - Jennifer Yule +61 7 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Subject prerequisites

- English

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce.

Areas of study include:
Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor

in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Criminology and Policing Units](#)
- [Policy and Governance Units](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Year 2 Semester 1	
LLB104	Law in Context
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Criminology and Policing Units	
Complete 4 core units:	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose 4 from the following units:	
JSB157	Policing Diversity
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB183	White Collar Crime
JSB208	Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB305	Professional Placement
Information Management and Analysis	
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB386	Death Investigation
Sex and Crimes	
Policy and Governance Units	

Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Complete 8 core units:	
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
Justice Institutions	
JSB264	Statistical Methods
JSB265	Official Corruption
JSB273	Crime Research Methods
JSB379	Political Practice
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Elective Information	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Employment Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB343	Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Internet Law
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB445	International Commercial Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB462	Learning in Professional Practice
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	Legal Clinic (Advanced)
LLB463 and LLB464 Apply through InPlace on QUT Virtual.	
The work application should contain this hyperlink https://inplace.qut.edu.au	

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial

	Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	JS23
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$4,250 per Study Period (24 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Dr Mark Lauchs;justice@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Policy and Governance will deliver the core skill set and knowledge to candidates to equip them to perform policy development and analysis, and to develop a depth of knowledge to understand their role as ethical and productive public officials. The course is closely based on the Queensland Public Service Commission's Policy Capability and Development Framework and also relates to the federal and other state government competencies' frameworks.

Course Requirements

This course consists of 4 core units.

Career Outcomes

Possible career outcomes include policy development roles in government agencies, and policy analysis roles in political or non-government offices.

More Information

Further Information
 QUT School of Justice
 Phone +61 7 3138 7132
 e-mail: justice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Policy and Governance is made up of 4 core units. The content has been tailored to government selection criteria, so you will learn key skills that are crucial to working in policy development and analysis.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 1	
JSN165	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSN166	Justice Institutions
Semester 2	
JSN167	Public Sector Skills, Methods and Ethics
JSN168	Critical Policy Skills

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	JS29
CRICOS	External study only
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$4,350 per Study Period (24 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$6,500 per Study Period (24 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Dr Kelly Richards k1.richards@qut.edu.au lawandjustice@qut.edu.au +61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Kelly Richards +61 7 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) in justice, criminology, policing, sociology or social science.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) in justice, criminology, policing, sociology or social science.

Note

This course is available to non-student visa holders only or international students studying from their home country. Study is external, part-time.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Aim

The overall aim of the course is to prepare students for a career in intelligence and establish a sound theoretical foundation in intelligence, assisting in the development of analytical techniques for intelligence and positioning intelligence within the ethical framework of social justice and human rights.

International Students

The course is not available to international student visa holders. It is available in an external/online mode only.

English Language Requirements

IELTS Overall 6.5 (with no subscore less than 6.0) or equivalent accepted by QUT.

Pathways to further study

A student who has successfully completed JS29 Graduate Certificate in Intelligence can articulate to the proposed LW75 Master in Applied Law.

More Information

School of Justice
Phone: +61 7 3138 7132
Fax: +61 7 3138 7123
email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

This course comprises four units (48 credit points) consisting of three core units and one elective unit and can be completed externally online in one year part-time.

International Course structure

This course comprises four units (48 credit points) consisting of three core units and one elective unit

and can be completed externally online in one year part-time.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
JS29 Course Structure	
Core units	
JSN178	National Security and Intelligence
JSN179	Intelligence Practice 1
JSN180	Intelligence Practice 2
Justice Unit Options	
Select one unit from the Justice Post Graduate Unit Options List	

Justice Postgraduate Elective List

Code	Title
JSN147	Independent Study
JSN172	Applied Data Analysis Techniques for Criminology and Criminal Justice
JSN173	Theories of Crime
JSN174	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSN175	White Collar Crime: Investigation and Prevention
JSN176	Independent Study
JSN181	Terrorism and Political Violence
JSN182	Crime Prevention

Unit offerings in each teaching period vary. See your study plan for current offerings, or email justice@qut.edu.au for further information.

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW54
CRICOS	077108G
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$9,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$14,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Director, Graduate Programs

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 year Bachelor Degree in a discipline other than Law.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 year Bachelor Degree in a discipline other than Law.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Overview

This course is designed to provide opportunities for non-law graduates to undertake a program of legal study related to their professional and educational needs. It will provide graduates with specialised knowledge and of areas of the law and skills that they will be able to apply within their discipline or professional area.

Domestic Course structure

Not all elective units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate elective units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching. However, some core units in the project management and health law majors, and a range of elective units are currently offered for internal mode only which requires weekly attendance at Gardens Point campus.

International Course structure

The course comprises 48 credit points (four units) of coursework units. The required credit points can be accrued in two ways. Students may nominate a major from the areas available and choose units to the value of 48 credit points. Alternatively, students can complete a generic certificate by choosing any coursework units to the value of 48 credit points.

Majors include:

- Commercial Law
- Creative Industries Law
- Project Management
- Health Law

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching. However, the core units in the program are currently offered for internal mode only which requires weekly attendance at Gardens Point campus. Units offered externally are not available for off-shore study - students must be living in Australia.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Project Management](#)

- [Commercial](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Interdisciplinary Option](#)

Code	Title
Project Management	
LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
BEN610	Project Management Principles
Choose one from the following:	
UDN594	Procurement and Delivery Strategies
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN046	Advanced Planning Law
LWN094	Energy Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
Or elective unit approved by the Director of Postgraduate Programs	
Commercial	
LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
Choose two from the following:	
LWN050	Restrictive Trade Practices Law
LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN083	Estate Planning
LWN097	Corporate Insolvency
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN111	Public Law and Government Commercial Activity
LWN113	Law of Guarantees
LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN145	Corporate and Investment Regulation
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN172	Special Topic in Commercial Law
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
Or elective unit approved by the Director of Postgraduate Programs	
Health	
LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
Choose two from the following:	
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration

Graduate Certificate in Applied Law

LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN174	Special Topic in Health Law
LWN194	Conceptual Issues in Medical Law
PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUN211	Health Care Finance and Economics
PUN212	Understanding Health Information
PUN213	Introduction to Quality Management in Health
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management
PUN008	Risk Assessment
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health Care
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health Care
Or elective unit approved by the Director of Postgraduate Programs	
Interdisciplinary Option	
LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
Choose two from the following:	
LWN046	Advanced Planning Law
LWN050	Restrictive Trade Practices Law
LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN083	Estate Planning
LWN094	Energy Law
LWN097	Corporate Insolvency
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN111	Public Law and Government Commercial Activity
LWN113	Law of Guarantees
LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN145	Corporate and Investment Regulation
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN172	Special Topic in Commercial Law

LWN174	Special Topic in Health Law
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
LWN200	Education Law
Or elective unit approved by the Director of Postgraduate Programs	

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW54
CRICOS	077108G
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$9,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$14,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Director, Graduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 year Bachelor Degree in a discipline other than Law.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 year Bachelor Degree in a discipline other than Law.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Domestic Course structure

With a great choice of units, this major is targeted for people working in private business or government. You can choose from study areas such as banking and finance law, intellectual property, consumer protection, estate planning, corporate insolvency, public, cyber, employment, privacy or insurance laws. Australia's common law system and contract law form the two core units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Project Management](#)
- [Commercial](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Interdisciplinary Option](#)

Code	Title
Project Management	
LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
BEN610	Project Management Principles
Choose one from the following:	
UDN594	Procurement and Delivery Strategies
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN046	Advanced Planning Law
LWN094	Energy Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
Or elective unit approved by the Director of Postgraduate Programs	
Commercial	
LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
Choose two from the following:	
LWN050	Restrictive Trade Practices Law
LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and

	Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN083	Estate Planning
LWN097	Corporate Insolvency
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN111	Public Law and Government Commercial Activity
LWN113	Law of Guarantees
LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN145	Corporate and Investment Regulation
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN172	Special Topic in Commercial Law
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
Or elective unit approved by the Director of Postgraduate Programs	
Health	
LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
Choose two from the following:	
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN174	Special Topic in Health Law
LWN194	Conceptual Issues in Medical Law
PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUN211	Health Care Finance and Economics
PUN212	Understanding Health Information
PUN213	Introduction to Quality Management in Health
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management
PUN008	Risk Assessment
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health Care
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health Care
Or elective unit approved by the Director of Postgraduate Programs	
Interdisciplinary Option	
LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law

Graduate Certificate in Applied Law (Commercial)

Choose two from the following:	
LWN046	Advanced Planning Law
LWN050	Restrictive Trade Practices Law
LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN083	Estate Planning
LWN094	Energy Law
LWN097	Corporate Insolvency
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN111	Public Law and Government Commercial Activity
LWN113	Law of Guarantees
LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN145	Corporate and Investment Regulation
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN172	Special Topic in Commercial Law
LWN174	Special Topic in Health Law
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
LWN200	Education Law
Or elective unit approved by the Director of Postgraduate Programs	

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW54
CRICOS	077108G
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$9,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$14,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February, July The health major is only available in part-time mode if you begin in semester 1 (February). It is available both full-time and part-time in semester 2 (July).
Course Coordinator	Director, Graduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 year Bachelor Degree in a discipline other than Law.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Domestic Course structure

Senior medical staff, health administrators and managers will gain specialised knowledge to excel their career and manage health law issues confidently. Choose from units including genetic technologies, conception and birth, biotechnology law, children's health, guardianship, health care economics, quality management and risk management. The two compulsory units will give you an over view of Australia's common law system and health care law and ethics. Depending on the elective units you choose, you may be taught by lecturers who literally wrote the book on health law in Australia. The Health major not available full-time if you begin in semester one (February). It's available both full-time and part-time in semester two (July).

[Learn more about our health law research program](#)

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Project Management](#)
- [Commercial](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Interdisciplinary Option](#)

Code	Title
Project Management	
LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
BEN610	Project Management Principles
Choose one from the following:	
UDN594	Procurement and Delivery Strategies
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN046	Advanced Planning Law
LWN094	Energy Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
Or elective unit approved by the Director of Postgraduate Programs	
Commercial	
LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
Choose two from the following:	
LWN050	Restrictive Trade Practices Law
LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN083	Estate Planning
LWN097	Corporate Insolvency
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law

LWN111	Public Law and Government Commercial Activity
LWN113	Law of Guarantees
LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN145	Corporate and Investment Regulation
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN172	Special Topic in Commercial Law
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
Or elective unit approved by the Director of Postgraduate Programs	
Health	
LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
Choose two from the following:	
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN174	Special Topic in Health Law
LWN194	Conceptual Issues in Medical Law
PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUN211	Health Care Finance and Economics
PUN212	Understanding Health Information
PUN213	Introduction to Quality Management in Health
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management
PUN008	Risk Assessment
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health Care
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health Care
Or elective unit approved by the Director of Postgraduate Programs	
Interdisciplinary Option	
LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
Choose two from the following:	
LWN046	Advanced Planning Law
LWN050	Restrictive Trade Practices Law
LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and

Graduate Certificate in Applied Law (Health)

	Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN083	Estate Planning
LWN094	Energy Law
LWN097	Corporate Insolvency
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN111	Public Law and Government Commercial Activity
LWN113	Law of Guarantees
LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN145	Corporate and Investment Regulation
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN172	Special Topic in Commercial Law
LWN174	Special Topic in Health Law
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
LWN200	Education Law
Or elective unit approved by the Director of Postgraduate Programs	

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW54
CRICOS	077108G
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$9,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$14,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Director, Graduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 year Bachelor Degree in a discipline other than Law.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 year Bachelor Degree in a discipline other than Law.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Domestic Course structure

Designed specifically for engineers, senior managers, mining executives and contract administrators, this major will give you a powerful insight into emerging issues within exciting areas such as environmental, natural resources and energy law. You will gain knowledge of contract law, Australia's common law system and project management principles in the core units. Elective units to choose from include construction and engineering law and procurement and delivery strategies.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Project Management Major Units	
BEN610	Project Management Principles
LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
choose one from the following:	
LWN046	Advanced Planning Law
LWN060	Environmental Legal System
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN094	Energy Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN196	Environmental Law and Practice
LWN202	Select Issues in Climate Change Law
LWN303	Principles of Property, Commercial and Corporate Law
UDN594	Procurement and Delivery Strategies
Or elective unit approved by the Director of Postgraduate Programs	

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW54
CRICOS	077108G
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$9,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$14,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July International students on a student visa must study in full-time and internal mode: four (4) units per semester. International students are permitted to take a maximum of 25% 1 unit of their course externally.
Course Coordinator	Director, Graduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Professor Sheryl Jackson 3138 2839 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 year Bachelor Degree in a discipline other than Law.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 year Bachelor Degree in a discipline other than Law.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Domestic Course structure

The ultimate in flexibility, complete the two compulsory units and choose another two units from Interdisciplinary options list to complete the course without a specific major.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Project Management](#)
- [Commercial](#)
- [Health](#)
- [Interdisciplinary Option](#)

Code	Title
Project Management	
LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
BEN610	Project Management Principles
Choose one from the following:	
UDN594	Procurement and Delivery Strategies
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN046	Advanced Planning Law
LWN094	Energy Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
Or elective unit approved by the Director of Postgraduate Programs	
Commercial	
LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
Choose two from the following:	
LWN050	Restrictive Trade Practices Law
LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN083	Estate Planning

LWN097	Corporate Insolvency
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN111	Public Law and Government Commercial Activity
LWN113	Law of Guarantees
LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN145	Corporate and Investment Regulation
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN172	Special Topic in Commercial Law
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
Or elective unit approved by the Director of Postgraduate Programs	
Health	
LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
Choose two from the following:	
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN174	Special Topic in Health Law
LWN194	Conceptual Issues in Medical Law
PUN210	Fundamentals of Health Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUN211	Health Care Finance and Economics
PUN212	Understanding Health Information
PUN213	Introduction to Quality Management in Health
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management
PUN008	Risk Assessment
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health Care
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health Care
Or elective unit approved by the Director of Postgraduate Programs	
Interdisciplinary Option	
LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
Choose two from the following:	
LWN046	Advanced Planning Law
LWN050	Restrictive Trade Practices Law

Graduate Certificate in Applied Law (no major)

LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN083	Estate Planning
LWN094	Energy Law
LWN097	Corporate Insolvency
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN111	Public Law and Government Commercial Activity
LWN113	Law of Guarantees
LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN145	Corporate and Investment Regulation
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN172	Special Topic in Commercial Law
LWN174	Special Topic in Health Law
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
LWN200	Education Law
Or elective unit approved by the Director of Postgraduate Programs	

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW76
CRICOS	077108G
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$9,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$14,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	Catherine Brown +61 7 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any of the following areas or similar discipline:

- justice
- criminology
- criminal justice
- accounting (e.g. Bachelor of Business with a Major A in Accounting)
- engineering; or

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any other discipline plus a minimum of three years professional work experience working in applied law; or

A completed recognised bachelor honours degree (or higher) in any discipline; or

Completion of a minimum of four units in a coursework masters degree

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any of the following areas or similar discipline:

- justice
- criminology
- criminal justice
- accounting
- engineering; or

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any other discipline plus a minimum of three years professional work experience working in applied law.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.5
Writing	6.5
Reading	6.5
Listening	6.5
Overall	7.0

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is designed for students who are not legal practitioners but who would find the application of legal skills and knowledge useful in their current careers in order to manage contractual, transactional and regulatory processes and/or to develop and implement public policy.

This course provides an understanding of legal principles relevant to industry and professions other than law and develops the learners' ability to undertake law-related projects in their own professional or occupational situations that require understanding of legal principles and policy. Students can develop expertise in areas of law of special relevance to their profession or occupation through the selection of electives.

Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is made up of 4 units (48 credit points)

Generic, Commercial Law Major and Health Law

Major consists of:

- 2 core units
- 2 Law elective units

Project Management Major consists of:

- 3 core units
- 1 elective unit

Unit Information

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate law units are offered on a two year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Current unit information can be found at Postgraduate student resources.

Units may be offered in block, internal or internal and external mode of study.

Some Law electives are available in internal mode only.

*International students on student visas are able to enrol in a combination of block, external and internal units each semester. (This is subject to approval)

Advanced Standing

QUT's standard advanced standing arrangements apply

Further Information

QUT School of Law

Phone +61 7 3138 2707

e-mail: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is made up of 4 units (48 credit points).

The Generic, Commercial Law Major and Health Law Major consists of:

2 core units and 2 Law elective units.

The Project Management Major consists of:

3 core units and 1 Law elective unit.

International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is made up of 4 units (48 credit points).

The Generic and Commercial Law Major consist of:

2 core units and 2 Law elective units.

The Project Management Major consists of:

3 core units and 1 Law elective unit.

Generic Law Major Core Units	
Code	Title
LWN305	Applied Law
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law

Generic Law Options List	
Code	Title
Select 2 units from the Generic Law Options List	
LWN050	Competition Law
LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN061	Natural Resources Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN083	Estate Planning

Graduate Certificate in Applied Law

LWN097	Corporate Insolvency
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN113	Law of Guarantees
LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN122	Commercial Leases
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN172	Special Topic in Commercial Law
LWN174	Special Topic in Health Law
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN198	Advocacy and Financial Disputes in Family Law
LWN204	Family Dispute Resolution
LWN206	Family Dispute Resolution Practitioner Skills
JSN172	Applied Data Analysis Techniques for Criminology and Criminal Justice

In this list

- [Project Management Major Core Units](#)
- [Project Management Options List](#)
- [Unit Information](#)

Project Management Major Core Units	
Code	Title
BEN610	Project Management Principles
LWN305	Applied Law
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law

Project Management Options List	
Code	Title
Select one unit from the Project Management Options List	
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
JSN172	Applied Data Analysis Techniques for Criminology and Criminal Justice

Unit Information	
Code	Title
NB. Some law elective units are available in internal mode only.	
Please check individual units/unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode.	

In this list

- [Commercial Law Major Core Units](#)
- [Commercial Law Major Options List](#)
- [Unit Information](#)

Commercial Law Major Core Units	
Code	Title
LWN305	Applied Law
LWN301	Principles of Australian

Contract Law	
Commercial Law Major Options List	
Code	Title
Select 2 units from the Commercial Law Options List	
LWN050	Competition Law
LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN083	Estate Planning
LWN097	Corporate Insolvency
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
Public Law and Government Commercial Activity	
LWN113	Law of Guarantees
LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN122	Commercial Leases
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
Corporate and Investment Regulation	
Patent Law and Commercialisation	
LWN172	Special Topic in Commercial Law
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
Commercial Contracts - Construction and Enforcement	
LWN305	Applied Law
JSN172	Applied Data Analysis Techniques for Criminology and Criminal Justice

Unit Information	
Code	Title
NB. Some law elective units are available in internal mode only.	
Please check individual units/unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode.	

The Health Law Major is available part-time and is only available to Domestic Students.

In this list

- [Health Law Major Core Units](#)
- [Health Law Major Options List](#)
- [Unit Information](#)

Health Law Major Core Units	
Code	Title
LWN305	Applied Law
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics

Health Law Major Options List	
Code	Title
Please note: the Health Law Major is available part-time only.	
Select 2 units from the Health Law Major Options List	
LWN083	Estate Planning
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN165	Children's Health and the Law
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN174	Special Topic in Health Law

LWN194	Conceptual Issues in Medical Law
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health
JSN172	Applied Data Analysis Techniques for Criminology and Criminal Justice

Unit Information	
Code	Title
NB. Some law elective units are available in internal mode only.	
Please check individual units/unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode.	

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW82
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$9,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$14,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, May, July
Int. Start Months	February, May, July
Course Coordinator	Bridget Lewis, Director Law Postgraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Ms Bridget Lewis +61 7 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in law, accounting, economics or finance.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in law, accounting, economics or finance.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Planning your enrolment and key dates

[Enrolment](#) is undertaken on your Study Plan in QUT Virtual. Read the information under the Course Structure tab, note your [important enrolment key dates](#), then access your Study Plan to enrol. [More information about Study Plans](#).

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Insolvency and Restructuring:

- Will boost your career by completing this specialised qualification in insolvency and restructuring.
- Provide you with in depth knowledge to understand and manage insolvency and restructuring issues
- Is delivered by professors and practitioners who have extensive experience in insolvency and restructuring. They will share their personal expertise to benefit your career
- Is available online, Australia-wide, with optional workshops in selected major capital cities

Aim

The course aims to provide suitably qualified graduates with a unique and specialist course responding directly to the needs of Australian and international practitioners in insolvency, restructuring and turnaround solutions. Comprising three core units and the choice of one elective, the course material will be presented in mostly modular format and will be developed according to the contemporary and up-to-the-minute needs of the industry. The course will deal with corporate and personal insolvency, placing an emphasis on corporate insolvency. It will examine turnaround and restructuring options and further, will focus on the protocols in ethics and professional responsibility to be cultivated in the insolvency practitioner. The course will also work to develop a suitable sense of commercial judgement in the emerging insolvency professional.

Entry Requirements

Domestic students

A recognised Bachelor degree or higher in law, accounting, economics or finance.

International Students

The course is not available to international student visa holders. It is available in an external mode only.

English Language Requirements

IELTS Overall 6.5 (with no sub-score less than 6.0) or equivalent accepted by QUT.

2015 Course Structure

Students admitting in 2015 semester one or two will complete one unit only per semester:
Semester 1: LWN805 Restructuring, Professionalism and Ethics in Insolvency Practice

5TP4: LWN803 Cross Border Insolvency or

Semester 2: LWN804 Regulatory Issues Impacting Insolvency Practice

Course Structure

The course consists of three core units and one elective.
LWN801 Insolvency Law and Professional Practice 1; LWN802 Insolvency Law and Professional Practice 2; and LWN805 Restructuring, Professionalism and Ethics in Insolvency Practice

Choose one elective unit:
LWN803 Cross-Border Insolvency or LWN804 Regulatory Issues Impacting Insolvency Practice

Further study options

This qualification articulates into the Master of Laws (for those with a Law Degree) or the Master of Applied Law (for non-law professionals) for additional career development. On completion of this Graduate Certificate, you can apply for four units advanced standing toward either of these Masters Programs.

More Information

School of Law
Phone: 3138 2839
email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

This course comprises four units (48 credit points) consisting of three core units and one elective unit and can be completed externally online in one year.*

*In 2015 only, the course duration will be 1.5 - 2 years but may be less with advanced standing.

International Course structure

This course comprises four units (48 credit points) consisting of three core units and one elective unit and can be completed externally online in one year.*

*In 2015 only, the course duration will be 1.5 - 2 years but may be less with advanced standing.

Sample Structure

This course consists of:

3 x 12 credit points of core Insolvency and Restructuring units and

1 x 12 credit points of optional Insolvency and Restructuring units..

Code	Title
2015 Course structure	
Students admitting into LW82 for semester 1 or 2 in	

Graduate Certificate in Insolvency and Restructuring

2015, may undertake one unit per semester as follows:	
Semester 1, 2015	
LWN805	Restructuring, Professionalism and Ethics in Insolvency Practice
5TP4, 2015 (4 May - 5 June)	
LWN803	Cross Border Insolvency
or	
Semester 2	
LWN804	Regulatory Issues Impacting Insolvency Practice
LW82 Course Structure	
Core Units	
LWN801	Insolvency Law and Professional Practice 1
LWN802	Insolvency Law and Professional Practice 2
LWN805	Restructuring, Professionalism and Ethics in Insolvency Practice
Elective Units. Select one of the following:	
LWN803	Cross Border Insolvency
or	
LWN804	Regulatory Issues Impacting Insolvency Practice

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LP41
CRICOS	009034F
Duration (full-time)	24 weeks
Duration (part-time domestic)	34 and 38 weeks
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$11,025 full course based on 7 units
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$22,575 full course based on 7 units
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	January, February, July Admission in February is available only as part-time.
Course Coordinator	Dr Allan Chay, Director Legal Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Professor Allan Chay +61 7 3138 2211 a.chay@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) (or equivalent study in law) which is approved for admission by the Australian legal profession; *or*

Currently studying for such a degree, award or equivalent with no more than two units to complete by the date the course commences and neither of those units is a unit commonly known as the "Priestly 11"; *and*

You have the permission of the Queensland Legal Practitioners Admissions Board to commence the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practise while you complete those units.

Additional entry information

Applicants with overseas qualifications need to apply to the Legal Practitioners Admissions Board (LPAB) (Queensland) prior to QUT making its assessment. Students need to submit the LPAB letter to QUT.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

Applicants with Australian law qualifications

A completed bachelor degree, higher award or equivalent study in law, which is approved for admission to the Australian legal profession; *or*

Currently studying for such a degree, award or equivalent with no more than two units to complete by the date the course commences and neither of those units is a unit commonly known as the "Priestly 11"; *and*

You have the permission of the Queensland Legal Practitioners Admissions Board to commence the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practise while you complete those units.

Applicants with Overseas Law Qualifications

Applicants with law degrees completed overseas will need to have their degree assessed by the Legal Practitioners Admission Board in Queensland. The Board will assess if the degree holder is required to complete any additional undergraduate units prior to admission to this course. This letter should be submitted with your QUT application. For more information on Queensland admission requirements and assessment of overseas qualifications, please refer to the [Queensland Law Society](#) website.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Overview

The course provides you with the knowledge, understanding, skills, values and attitudes that you will need to become a competent entry-level legal

practitioner.

Aim

This course is designed to comply with the Australian Professional Legal Education Council's and the Law Admissions Consultative Council's Competency Standards for Entry-level Lawyers. The course is approved by the Queensland Legal Practitioners Admissions Board.

Learning Outcomes

1. Apply advanced knowledge of Australian law and of rules of practice and procedure in the areas of practice required for admission to the Australian legal profession (Discipline Knowledge)
2. Identify, analyse and solve practical legal problems through the application of a synthesis of ethical awareness, lawyering skills, legal principles and rules of practice and procedure (Legal Analysis, Problem Solving and Research)
3. Communicate and collaborate in professional contexts with clients, colleagues and a diverse range of audiences (Communication and Collaboration)
4. Construct a resilient, professional identity, exercising high-level professional judgement in response to legal briefs (Ethics and Professionalism)

Non-standard attendance

This course is offered in intensive block mode

Career Outcomes

This graduate diploma satisfies the practical training requirements for admission to the legal profession in Queensland.

Pathways to further study

In addition, successful completion of the graduate diploma will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through coursework-based higher degrees in law

Domestic Course structure

Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice consists of eight (8) units totalling 96 credit points. Students must complete all eight (8) units.

(Standard QUT Advanced Standing arrangements apply)

International Course structure

Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice consists of eight (8) units totalling 96 credit points. Students must complete all eight (8) units.

(Standard QUT Advanced Standing arrangements apply)

Sample Structure

Students commencing in 2015

January entry: Compulsory attendance school will be held 2 February - 6 February

March entry: Compulsory attendance school will be held 16 March - 21 March

July entry: Compulsory attendance school will be held Monday 13 July - 17 July

Semesters

- [6TP1 \(January 2015 entry students\)](#)
- [6TP2](#)
- [6TP4](#)
- [Semester 2](#)
- [6TP5](#)
- [6TP6](#)

Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

Code	Title
6TP1 (January 2015 entry students)	
Dates: 12 Jan - 20 Feb (6 weeks)	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: Monday 2 February - Friday 6 February 2015	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
6TP2	
Dates: 23 Feb - 29 May, Break: 6-10 April	
These units are offered both on-campus and off-campus (online).	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction
6TP4	
Dates: 1 Jun - 26 Jun	
This is a 4 week placement in a law office.	
LPP118	Placement
Semester 2	
Dates: 6 Jul - 14 Aug	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: Monday 13 July - Friday 17 July (Subject to change)	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
6TP5	
Dates: 17 Aug - 13 Nov	
These units are offered both on-campus and off-campus (online).	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction
6TP6	
Dates: 16 Nov - 11 Dec 2015	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office.	
LPP118	Placement

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	JS54
CRICOS	External study only
Duration (part-time)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$8,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,700 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July This course will no longer be offered from 01st January, 2015.
Int. Start Months	February, July This course will no longer be offered from 01st January, 2015.
Course Coordinator	Dr Kelly Richards
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Peter Bell +61 7 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 year Bachelor Degree (or higher award) in a Justice related discipline with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale).

Note: Applicants who do not meet the entry requirements for the Masters program may be eligible for entry into the Graduate Certificate in Intelligence.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 year Bachelor Degree (or higher award) in a Justice related discipline with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale).

Note: Applicants who do not meet the entry requirements for the Masters program may be eligible for entry into the Graduate Certificate in Intelligence.

International students may only study this course from their home country. This course is not available as an internal/on-campus course.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Overview

The Master of Justice (Intelligence) by Coursework provides postgraduate education in the study area of Intelligence. This course extends the scope of areas presented in the Graduate Certificate program to provide a complete foundation for intelligence professionals.

Entry Requirements - Domestic and International

An appropriate undergraduate degree or equivalent with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on a 7 point scale). Applicants who meet the undergraduate requirement and who have relevant professional experience may be eligible for advanced standing.

OR

A graduate certificate in an appropriate field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on a 7 point scale).

Notes for International Students

International students may study this course in the External On-line mode in their home country. This course is not available to full-time international students wishing to study this course in Australia as it is not available as an Internal offering.

English Language Requirements

IELTS 6.5 (with no lower than 6 for any one band)

Course Requirements

The course consists of 144 credit points of study comprising of 24 credit points of core units, 72 credit points from a study area and 48 credit points of option units.

Course Requirements

This course consists of six core units, two Justice Elective Units and a choice of 4 Justice Postgraduate option units.

Advanced Standing Based on Previous Study

Students with a relevant undergraduate degree and professional experience may be eligible for advanced standing.

Early exit options

Students may be eligible to exit with a Graduate Certificate.

Unit Offerings

Units listed in the Course Structure may not necessarily be offered each year or each semester. Prospective students are advised to contact the School of Justice for unit availability by phoning (07) 31387132 or email - lawandjustice@qut.edu.au.

Pathways to further

This course articulates with the Master of Justice (Advanced) and the Doctor of Juridical Science (SJD).

Career outcomes

Graduates of this program gain the skills and knowledge to be better prepared or gain enhanced knowledge in their current roles, for example Intelligence Analysts, Security and Investigators, Australian Defence Force, Correctional Services and Federal and State Police Services.

Articulation to Master of Justice (Advanced)

Students who have successfully completed the Master of Justice with a GPA of 4.0 may be eligible to articulate to the Master of Justice (Advanced).

More Information

School of Justice
Phone: +61 7 3138 7132
Fax: +61 7 3138 7123
Email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The course comprises 12 units (144 credit points) consisting of two core units, four specialist intelligence units and six elective units, and can be completed externally online in three years part-time. Some elective units are offered in on-campus, block mode.

Sample Structure

This course consists of six core units, two core Justice Elective Units and a choice of 4 Justice Postgraduate units.

Semesters

- [Students must complete the following 6 core units:](#)
- [Students must complete 2 optional core units from the following list:](#)
- [Students must complete 4 elective units from the Justice Postgraduate Elective List:](#)

Code	Title
Students must complete the following 6 core units:	

Master of Justice (Intelligence)

JSN171	Justice and Human Rights
JSN172	Applied Data Analysis Techniques for Criminology and Criminal Justice
JSN178	National Security and Intelligence
JSN179	Intelligence Practice 1
JSN180	Intelligence Practice 2
JSN186	Analytical Methods of Intelligence

Students must complete 2 optional core units from the following list:

JSN147	Independent Study
JSN173	Theories of Crime
JSN174	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSN176	Independent Study
JSN181	Terrorism and Political Violence
JSN182	Crime Prevention

Students must complete 4 elective units from the Justice Postgraduate Elective List:

Please see the Justice Postgraduate Elective List for a full list of availabilities.

Justice Postgraduate Elective List

Code	Title
JSN147	Independent Study
JSN172	Applied Data Analysis Techniques for Criminology and Criminal Justice
JSN173	Theories of Crime
JSN174	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSN175	White Collar Crime: Investigation and Prevention
JSN176	Independent Study
JSN181	Terrorism and Political Violence
JSN182	Crime Prevention

Unit offerings in each teaching period vary. See your study plan for current offerings, or email justice@qut.edu.au for further information

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	JS55
Duration (part-time)	4 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$8,500 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February, July This course will no longer be offered from 01st January, 2015.
Course Coordinator	Dr Kelly Richards
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Peter Bell +61 7 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised 3 year Bachelor Degree (or higher award) in a Justice related discipline with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale)

Note: Applicants who do not meet the entry requirements for the Masters program may be eligible for entry into the Graduate Certificate in Intelligence.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Overview

The Master of Justice (Advanced) provides a higher level postgraduate qualification by building on from the Master of Justice (Intelligence or Criminology). This involves undertaking a work-based thesis or supervisor supported project which enhances research analysis skills. Topics are self selected in consultation with the academic supervisor and, if relevant, the student's employer. Completion of the Master of Justice (Advanced) degree will enable articulation to a PhD or Doctor of Juridical Science research degrees.

Entry Requirements

An appropriate undergraduate degree or equivalent with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on a 7 point scale). Applicants who meet the undergraduate requirement and who have relevant professional experience may be eligible for advanced standing.

Articulation

Completion of the Master of Justice (Advanced) will enable articulation to PhD or Doctor of Juridical Science research degrees.

Course Structure

The course consists of 192 credit points of study comprising of 24 credit points of core units, 72 credit points from a study area, 48 credit points of option units plus four (4) Research Thesis components of self directed study in consultation with an Academic Supervisor.

Further Information

School of Justice
Phone: +61 7 3138 7132
Fax: +61 7 3138 7123
email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Career outcomes:

Graduates may aspire to management positions in the criminal justice sector, an academic career in justice, or criminology, or industry-led research positions in criminology, crime prevention, policing or security.

Domestic Course structure

The course consists of 192 credit points of study comprising of 144 credit points of course work units (eligible applicants may receive advanced standing) plus four (4) Research Thesis components of self directed study in consultation with an Academic

Supervisor of self directed study in consultation with an Academic Supervisor

International Course structure

The course consists of 192 credit points of study comprising of 144 credit points of course work units (eligible applicants may receive advanced standing) plus four (4) Research Thesis components of self directed study in consultation with an Academic Supervisor of self directed study in consultation with an Academic Supervisor

Sample Structure

Master of Justice students who complete a further year of part-time study may complete an advanced research-orientated Master of Justice in the Intelligence Discipline. This involves undertaking a work-based thesis or supervisor-supported project which enhances research analysis skills. Topics are self-selected in consultation with the academic supervisor and, if relevant, the student's employer. Completion of the Master of Justice (Advanced) degree will enable articulation to PHD or Doctor of Juridical Science research degrees.

Code	Title
Course Requirements	
Upon completion of their Master of Justice course, students may be eligible for articulation into the Master of Justice Advanced and maybe eligible for advanced standing based on their successfully completed coursework units.	
Students must successfully complete a 48-credit-point dissertation on a topic negotiated by the student with the School and supported by a full-time academic supervisor within a justice-related field or discipline.	
Please refer to the Master of Justice course for course and unit information relating to the Master of Justice.	
Research Units	
Students must complete four Research Units	
JSN190	Research Thesis
JSN191	Research Thesis
JSN192	Research Thesis
JSN193	Research Thesis

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW51
CRICOS	006380A
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$9,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$14,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Director, Graduate Programs Bridget Lewis

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised 4 year Bachelor Degree (or higher award) of Law with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale).

Closing dates

You should submit your application as soon as possible and by no later than the relevant closing date:

- February start: 31 January
- June start: 14 June
- July start: 30 June

Should your application be received at QUT after the relevant closing date it will not guaranteed to be processed and may be held for the next available start month.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised 4 year Bachelor Degree (or higher award) of Law with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Overview

The Master of Laws by Coursework will deepen and broaden your legal learning, developing your critical evaluation of the law and consideration and analysis of the attitudes and values underlying it. During the course, you are expected to attain high level competence in legal research and writing on areas of conceptual difficulty. The course leads on to the Doctor of Juridical Science (subject to normal entry requirements).

Course Structure

The course structure comprises 96 credit points (8 units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways:

1. Students may nominate a major from the list below and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points (6 units) from that particular major. The remaining 24 credit points (2 units) can be chosen from any unit offered in the Master of Laws; or
2. Students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation choosing all 96 credit points (8 units) from any unit offered in the Master of Laws.

Additional requirements apply to International students. Please see the international student course structure.

Majors available:
Commercial Law
Health Law (available part-time only)

Unit Information

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate law units are offered on a two year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met.

Current unit information can be found at [Postgraduate student resources](#).

Units may be offered in block, internal or internal and external mode of study.

*International students on student visas are able to enrol in a combination of block, external and internal units each semester. (This is subject to approval)

The degree may contain up to 48 credit points in independent research projects, as approved by the Director, Graduate Programs.

The course rules allows students to undertake a limited number of approved units from other schools at QUT or from other universities (subject to meeting credit rules for the LLM).

Advanced Standing

Graduates of QUT's Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice are eligible for some advanced standing towards the Master of Laws course. Please contact lawandjustice@qut.edu.au for further information.

Graduates of other Australian university-based practical legal training courses that lead to an award of a Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice are entitled to 12 credit points of advanced standing.

Persons who have successfully completed the Queensland Law Society accredited specialist assessment and are Queensland Law Society Accredited Specialists are entitled to 12 credit points of advanced standing when they enrol in the Master of Laws course.

Further Information

QUT School of Law
Phone +61 7 3138 2707
Fax +61 7 3138 1152
e-mail: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. Students may nominate a major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points from that particular major. The remaining 24 credit points can be chosen from any units in the Master of Laws.

Alternatively, students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by choosing all 96 credit points from any of the units offered in the Master of Laws.

Majors include:

- commercial law
- health law.

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

International Course structure

Course structure

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. International students may undertake the Commercial Law Major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points of Commercial Law units. International students must also complete LWN162 Australian Common Law System in their first semester of study. The remaining 12 credit points can be chosen from any unit offered in the Master of Laws.

Alternatively, International students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by

Master of Laws

studying LWN162 Australian Common Law System, and choosing the remaining 84 credit points from any units offered in the Master of Laws.

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

Sample Structure Domestic Continuing Students only

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. Students may nominate a major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points from that particular major. The remaining 24 credit points can be chosen from any units in the Master of Laws.

Alternatively, students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by choosing all 96 credit points from any of the units offered in the Master of Laws.

Majors include:

- commercial law
- health law

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

International

Course structure

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. International students may undertake the Commercial Law Major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points of Commercial Law units. International students must also complete LWN162 Australian Common Law System in their first semester of study. The remaining 12 credit points can be chosen from any unit offered in the Master of Laws.

Alternatively, International students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by studying LWN162 Australian Common Law System, and choosing the remaining 84 credit points from any units offered in the Master of Laws.

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

Semesters

- [Commercial Law Unit List](#)
- [Health Law Unit List](#)
- [Additional Units not included in a major list](#)
- [Schedule of Units](#)
- [Research Topics](#)
- [Criminology \(Continuing Students Only\)](#)
- [Environmental Resources Law \(continuing Students Only\)](#)
- [International and Comparative Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Intellectual Property Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Public Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Technology Law \(continuing students only\)](#)

Code	Title
Commercial Law Unit List	
LWN022	Banking and Finance Law
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN050	Competition Law

LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN083	Estate Planning
LWN097	Corporate Insolvency
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN111	Public Law and Government Commercial Activity
LWN113	Law of Guarantees
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN122	Commercial Leases
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN145	Corporate and Investment Regulation
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN151	Select Issues in Property Law
LWN154	Trade Mark Law
LWN172	Special Topic in Commercial Law
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN203	Commercial Contracts - Construction and Enforcement
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
LWN301 International Students Only	
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
LWN325	Financial Services and Consumer Law
LWN803	Cross Border Insolvency
LWN804	Regulatory Issues Impacting Insolvency Practice
LWN805	Restructuring, Professionalism and Ethics in Insolvency Practice
Health Law Unit List	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN165	Children's Health and the Law
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN174	Special Topic in Health Law - Mental Health
LWN194	Conceptual Issues in Medical Law
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
Additional Units not included in a major list	
Advanced Planning Law	
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN094	Energy Law
LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN171	Use of Force and International

	Humanitarian Law
LWN178	Special Topic in Intellectual Property Law
Copyright in the Digital Age	
LWN181	Intellectual Property Litigation
LWN180	Open Licensing: New Models For Intellectual Property
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN187	Law of the Sea
Antarctic Law and Governance	
LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
LWN192	Combating International Corruption
International Aid and Development Law: Policy and Practice	
LWN198	Advocacy and Financial Disputes in Family Law
Education Law	
LWN204	Family Dispute Resolution
LWN206	Mediation
Schedule of Units	
Not all units are offered in any one year.	
Research Topics	
Research topics are available to students who have completed at least 12 credit points of coursework units in LW51.	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN053	Research Project 1B
LWN056	Research Project 1C
LWN057	Research Project 1D
LWN026-1	Research Project 2A
LWN058-1	Research Project 2B
LWN058-2	Research Project 2B
For more information, please contact Law Postgraduate Administration Staff	
Criminology (Continuing Students Only)	
JSN171	Justice and Human Rights
JSN171 replaces JSN101	
JSN172	Applied Data Analysis Techniques for Criminology and Criminal Justice
JSN172 replaces JSN102	
JSN181	Terrorism and Political Violence
JSN181 replaces JSN111	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN048 recommended for International students and domestic students without a Bachelor of Laws	
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies
LWN176	Special Topic in Criminal Law (Combating International Corruption)
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
LWN192	Combating International Corruption
LWN302	Australian Criminal Law
LWN302 International Students Only	
Environmental Resources Law (continuing Students Only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN046	Advanced Planning Law
LWN049	International Environmental Law

Master of Laws

LWN094	Energy Law
LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
International and Comparative Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
Trade Mark Law	
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN171	Use of Force and International Humanitarian Law
LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
LWN197	International Aid and Development Law: Policy and Practice
LWN200	Education Law
Intellectual Property Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN154	Trade Mark Law
LWN178	Special Topic in Intellectual Property Law
LWN179	Copyright in the Digital Age
Public Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LWN111	Public Law and Government Commercial Activity
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN171	Use of Force and International Humanitarian Law
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
Technology Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation

Domestic

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. Students may nominate a major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points from that particular major. The remaining 24 credit points can be chosen from any units in the Master of Laws.

Alternatively, students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by choosing all 96 credit points from any of the units offered in the Master of Laws.

Majors include:

- commercial law
- health law

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year

rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

International

Course structure

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. International students may undertake the Commercial Law Major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points of Commercial Law units. International students must also complete LWN162 Australian Common Law System in their first semester of study. The remaining 12 credit points can be chosen from any unit offered in the Master of Laws.

Alternatively, International students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by studying LWN162 Australian Common Law System, and choosing the remaining 84 credit points from any units offered in the Master of Laws.

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

Semesters

- [Commercial Law Unit List](#)
- [Health Law Unit List](#)
- [Additional Units not included in a major list](#)
- * NOTE:
- [Schedule of Units](#)
- [Research Topics](#)
- [Criminology \(Continuing Students Only\)](#)
- [Environmental Resources Law \(continuing Students Only\)](#)
- [International and Comparative Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Intellectual Property Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Public Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Technology Law \(continuing students only\)](#)

Code	Title
Commercial Law Unit List	
LWN022	Banking and Finance Law
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN048	Advanced Legal Research
LWN048 recommended for International students.	
LWN050	Competition Law
LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN076	International Commercial Disputes
LWN083	Estate Planning
LWN097	Corporate Insolvency
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN111	Public Law and Government Commercial Activity
LWN113	Law of Guarantees
LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN120	Select Issues in Media Law and Policy
LWN122	Commercial Leases
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN127	Advanced Insurance Law 1
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN145	Corporate and Investment

	Regulation
LWN146	International and Comparative Intellectual Property Law
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN151	Select Issues in Property Law
LWN154	Trade Mark Law
LWN159	Electronic Litigation
LWN161	Law and Policy of the World Trade Organisation
LWN169	Equitable Obligations
LWN172	Special Topic in Commercial Law
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
LWN203	Commercial Contracts - Construction and Enforcement
LWN205	Cross Border Insolvency
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
LWN301 Intenational Students Only	
LWN303	Principles of Property, Commercial and Corporate Law
LWN303 International Students Only	
Elder Law	
Health Law Unit List	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN048	Advanced Legal Research
LWN048 recommended for International students.	
LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN155	Biotechnology Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN165	Children's Health and the Law
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN174	Special Topic in Health Law
LWN194	Conceptual Issues in Medical Law
Elder Law	
Additional Units not included in a major list	
LWN030	Mediation
Advanced Planning Law	
International Environmental Law	
LWN060	Environmental Legal System
Comparative Environmental Law	
LWN094	Energy Law
LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN131	Queensland State Lands: Law and Practice
Public Sector Employment Law and Policy	
Comparative Native Title Law and Policy	
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN162	Australian Common Law System
LWN162 Compulsory for International Students in first semester of studies.	
LWN162 not available for Domestic Students.	
LWN167	Families, Creation and Separation

Master of Laws

LWN171	Use of Force and International Humanitarian Law
LWN173	Special Topic in Environmental Law
LWN175	Special Topic in Public Law
LWN176	Special Topic in Criminal Law
LWN177	Special Topic in Technology Law
LWN178	Special Topic in Intellectual Property Law
Copyright in the Digital Age	
LWN181	Intellectual Property Litigation
LWN180	Open Licensing: New Models For Intellectual Property
Criminal Tribunals	
Constitutional Law and State Power	
LWN187	Law of the Sea
Antarctic Law and Governance	
LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
LWN192	Combating International Corruption
LWN196	Environmental Law and Practice
International Aid and Development Law: Policy and Practice	
LWN198	Advocacy and Financial Disputes in Family Law
LWN199	Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
Education Law	
LWN204	Family Dispute Resolution
LWN206	Family Dispute Resolution Practitioner Skills
LWN302	Australian Criminal Law
* NOTE:	
LWN048 Advanced Legal Research is strongly recommended for international students.	
LWN162 Australian Common Law System is a compulsory unit for all international students.	
The units listed within all majors may be subject to change.	
Schedule of Units	
Not all units are offered in any one year.	
Research Topics	
Research topics are available to students who have completed at least 12 credit points of coursework units in LW51.	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN053	Research Project 1B
LWN056	Research Project 1C
LWN057	Research Project 1D
LWN026-1	Research Project 2A
LWN026-2	Research Project 2A
LWN058-1	Research Project 2B
LWN058-2	Research Project 2B
For more information, please contact Law Postgraduate Administration Staff	
Criminology (Continuing Students Only)	
JSN171	Justice and Human Rights
JSN171 replaces JSN101	
JSN172	Applied Data Analysis Techniques for Criminology and Criminal Justice
JSN172 replaces JSN102	
JSN181	Terrorism and Political Violence
JSN181 replaces JSN111	

LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN048	Advanced Legal Research
LWN048 recommended for International students and domestic students without a Bachelor of Laws	
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies
LWN176	Special Topic in Criminal Law
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
LWN192	Combating International Corruption
LWN302	Australian Criminal Law
LWN302 International Students Only	
Environmental Resources Law (continuing Students Only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN046	Advanced Planning Law
LWN048	Advanced Legal Research
LWN048 recommended for International students and domestic students without a Bachelor of Laws	
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN060	Environmental Legal System
LWN061	Natural Resources Law
LWN062	Federal Environmental Law
LWN063	Comparative Environmental Law
LWN094	Energy Law
LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LWN131	Queensland State Lands: Law and Practice
LWN157	Comparative Native Title Law and Policy
LWN173	Special Topic in Environmental Law
LWN187	Law of the Sea
LWN190	Antarctic Law and Governance
LWN196	Environmental Law and Practice
LWN162 Compulsory for International Students in first semester of studies.	
International and Comparative Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN048	Advanced Legal Research
LWN048 recommended for International students and domestic students without a Bachelor of Laws	
LWN049	International Environmental Law
Comparative Environmental Law	
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
International Commercial Disputes	
LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies
LWN146	International and Comparative Intellectual Property Law
Trade Mark Law	
LWN155	Biotechnology Law
LWN158	Public International Law
Law and Policy of the World Trade Organisation	
LWN171	Use of Force and International

Humanitarian Law	
LWN180	Open Licensing: New Models For Intellectual Property
LWN187	Law of the Sea
Antarctic Law and Governance	
LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
LWN192	Combating International Corruption
LWN197	International Aid and Development Law: Policy and Practice
LWN199	Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
LWN200	Education Law
LWN202	Select Issues in Climate Change Law
LWN205	Cross Border Insolvency
Intellectual Property Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN036	Select Issues in Intellectual Property Law
LWN048	Advanced Legal Research
LWN048 recommended for International students and domestic students without a Bachelor of Laws	
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy
LWN146	International and Comparative Intellectual Property Law
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN154	Trade Mark Law
LWN155	Biotechnology Law
LWN178	Special Topic in Intellectual Property Law
LWN179	Copyright in the Digital Age
LWN180	Open Licensing: New Models For Intellectual Property
LWN181	Intellectual Property Litigation
Public Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN048	Advanced Legal Research
LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LWN111	Public Law and Government Commercial Activity
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN120	Select Issues in Media Law and Policy
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN132	Public Sector Employment Law and Policy
LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies
LWN155	Biotechnology Law
LWN157	Comparative Native Title Law and Policy
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN161	Law and Policy of the World Trade Organisation
LWN171	Use of Force and International Humanitarian Law
LWN048 recommended for International students.	
LWN175	Special Topic in Public Law
LWN176	Special Topic in Criminal Law
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN186	Constitutional Law and State Power

Master of Laws

LWN187	Law of the Sea
LWN190	Antarctic Law and Governance
LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
Technology Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN048	Advanced Legal Research
LWN048 recommended for International students.	
LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy
LWN120	Select Issues in Media Law and Policy
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN155	Biotechnology Law
LWN159	Electronic Litigation
LWN177	Special Topic in Technology Law

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW51
CRICOS	006380A
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$9,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$14,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Director, Graduate Programs Bridget Lewis
Discipline Coordinator	

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised four year bachelor degree (or higher award) in law with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised four year bachelor degree (or higher award) in law with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Domestic Course structure

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. Students may choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points from the major. The remaining 24 credit points can be chosen from any unit from the full suite of units on offer in the Masters of Law.

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

International Course structure

Course structure

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. Students may nominate a major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points from that particular major. The remaining 24 credit points can be chosen from any unit not included in the nominated major. Alternatively, students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by choosing all 96 credit points from any of the majors.

Majors include:

- Commercial Law
- Health Law

LWN162 Australian Common Law System is a compulsory unit for all international students in their first semester of study.

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching. Units offered externally are not available for off-shore study - students must be living in Australia

Sample Structure

Domestic Continuing Students only

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. Students may nominate a major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points from that particular major. The remaining 24 credit points can be chosen from any units in the Master of Laws.

Alternatively, students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by choosing all 96 credit points from any of the units offered in the Master of Laws.

Majors include:

- commercial law
- health law

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

International

Course structure

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. International students may undertake the Commercial Law Major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points of Commercial Law units. International students must also complete LWN162 Australian Common Law System in their first semester of study. The remaining 12 credit points can be chosen from any unit offered in the Master of Laws.

Alternatively, International students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by studying LWN162 Australian Common Law System, and choosing the remaining 84 credit points from any units offered in the Master of Laws.

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

Semesters

- [Commercial Law Unit List](#)
- [Health Law Unit List](#)
- [Additional Units not included in a major list](#)
- [Schedule of Units](#)
- [Research Topics](#)
- [Criminology \(Continuing Students Only\)](#)
- [Environmental Resources Law \(continuing Students Only\)](#)
- [International and Comparative Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Intellectual Property Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Public Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Technology Law \(continuing students only\)](#)

Code	Title
Commercial Law Unit List	
LWN022	Banking and Finance Law
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN050	Competition Law
LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN083	Estate Planning
LWN097	Corporate Insolvency

Master of Laws (Commercial Law)

LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN111	Public Law and Government Commercial Activity
LWN113	Law of Guarantees
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN122	Commercial Leases
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN145	Corporate and Investment Regulation
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN151	Select Issues in Property Law
LWN154	Trade Mark Law
LWN172	Special Topic in Commercial Law
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN203	Commercial Contracts - Construction and Enforcement
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
LWN301 International Students Only	
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
LWN325	Financial Services and Consumer Law
LWN803	Cross Border Insolvency
LWN804	Regulatory Issues Impacting Insolvency Practice
LWN805	Restructuring, Professionalism and Ethics in Insolvency Practice
Health Law Unit List	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN165	Children's Health and the Law
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN174	Special Topic in Health Law - Mental Health
LWN194	Conceptual Issues in Medical Law
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
Additional Units not included in a major list	
Advanced Planning Law	
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN094	Energy Law
LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN171	Use of Force and International Humanitarian Law
LWN178	Special Topic in Intellectual Property Law
Copyright in the Digital Age	
LWN181	Intellectual Property Litigation
LWN180	Open Licensing: New Models For Intellectual Property

LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN187	Law of the Sea
Antarctic Law and Governance	
LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
LWN192	Combating International Corruption
International Aid and Development Law: Policy and Practice	
LWN198	Advocacy and Financial Disputes in Family Law
Education Law	
LWN204	Family Dispute Resolution
LWN206	Mediation
Schedule of Units	
Not all units are offered in any one year.	
Research Topics	
Research topics are available to students who have completed at least 12 credit points of coursework units in LW51.	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN053	Research Project 1B
LWN056	Research Project 1C
LWN057	Research Project 1D
LWN026-1	Research Project 2A
LWN058-1	Research Project 2B
LWN058-2	Research Project 2B
For more information, please contact Law Postgraduate Administration Staff	
Criminology (Continuing Students Only)	
JSN171	Justice and Human Rights
JSN171 replaces JSN101	
JSN172	Applied Data Analysis Techniques for Criminology and Criminal Justice
JSN172 replaces JSN102	
JSN181	Terrorism and Political Violence
JSN181 replaces JSN111	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN048 recommended for International students and domestic students without a Bachelor of Laws	
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies
LWN176	Special Topic in Criminal Law (Combating International Corruption)
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
LWN192	Combating International Corruption
LWN302	Australian Criminal Law
LWN302 International Students Only	
Environmental Resources Law (continuing Students Only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN046	Advanced Planning Law
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN094	Energy Law
LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
International and Comparative Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN049	International Environmental

Law	
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
Trade Mark Law	
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN171	Use of Force and International Humanitarian Law
LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
LWN197	International Aid and Development Law: Policy and Practice
LWN200	Education Law
Intellectual Property Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN154	Trade Mark Law
LWN178	Special Topic in Intellectual Property Law
LWN179	Copyright in the Digital Age
Public Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LWN111	Public Law and Government Commercial Activity
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN171	Use of Force and International Humanitarian Law
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
Technology Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW51
CRICOS	006380A
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$9,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$14,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Director, Graduate Programs Bridget Lewis
Discipline Coordinator	

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised 4 year Bachelor Degree (or higher award) of Law with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale).

Closing dates

You should submit your application as soon as possible and by no later than the relevant closing date:

- February start: 31 January
- June start: 14 June
- July start: 30 June

Should your application be received at QUT after the relevant closing date it will not guaranteed to be processed and may be held for the next available start month.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Domestic Course structure

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. Students may choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points from the major. The remaining 24 credit points can be chosen from any unit from the full suite of units on offer in the Masters of Law.

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

International Course structure

Course structure

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. Students may nominate a major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points from that particular major. The remaining 24 credit points can be chosen from any unit not included in the nominated major. Alternatively, students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by choosing all 96 credit points from any of the majors.

Majors include:

- Commercial Law
- Health Law

LWN162 Australian Common Law System is a compulsory unit for all international students in their first semester of study.

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching. Units offered externally are not available for off-shore study - students must be living in Australia.

Sample Structure

Domestic Continuing Students only

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. Students may nominate a major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points from that particular major. The remaining 24 credit points can be chosen from any units in the Master of Laws.

Alternatively, students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by choosing all 96 credit points from any of the units offered in the Master of Laws.

Majors include:

- commercial law
- health law

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

International

Course structure

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. International students may undertake the Commercial Law Major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points of Commercial Law units. International students must also complete LWN162 Australian Common Law System in their first semester of study. The remaining 12 credit points can be chosen from any unit offered in the Master of Laws.

Alternatively, International students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by studying LWN162 Australian Common Law System, and choosing the remaining 84 credit points from any units offered in the Master of Laws.

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

Semesters

- [Commercial Law Unit List](#)
- [Health Law Unit List](#)
- [Additional Units not included in a major list](#)
- [Schedule of Units](#)
- [Research Topics](#)
- [Criminology \(Continuing Students Only\)](#)
- [Environmental Resources Law \(continuing Students Only\)](#)
- [International and Comparative Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Intellectual Property Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Public Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Technology Law \(continuing students only\)](#)

Code	Title
Commercial Law Unit List	
LWN022	Banking and Finance Law
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN050	Competition Law
LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN083	Estate Planning

Master of Laws (Health Law)

LWN097	Corporate Insolvency
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN111	Public Law and Government Commercial Activity
LWN113	Law of Guarantees
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN122	Commercial Leases
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN145	Corporate and Investment Regulation
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN151	Select Issues in Property Law
LWN154	Trade Mark Law
LWN172	Special Topic in Commercial Law
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN203	Commercial Contracts - Construction and Enforcement
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
LWN301	International Students Only
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
LWN325	Financial Services and Consumer Law
LWN803	Cross Border Insolvency
LWN804	Regulatory Issues Impacting Insolvency Practice
LWN805	Restructuring, Professionalism and Ethics in Insolvency Practice
Health Law Unit List	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN165	Children's Health and the Law
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN174	Special Topic in Health Law - Mental Health
LWN194	Conceptual Issues in Medical Law
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
Additional Units not included in a major list	
Advanced Planning Law	
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN094	Energy Law
LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN171	Use of Force and International Humanitarian Law
LWN178	Special Topic in Intellectual Property Law
Copyright in the Digital Age	
LWN181	Intellectual Property Litigation
LWN180	Open Licensing: New Models

	For Intellectual Property
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN187	Law of the Sea
Antarctic Law and Governance	
LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
LWN192	Combating International Corruption
International Aid and Development Law: Policy and Practice	
LWN198	Advocacy and Financial Disputes in Family Law
Education Law	
LWN204	Family Dispute Resolution
LWN206	Mediation
Schedule of Units	
Not all units are offered in any one year.	
Research Topics	
Research topics are available to students who have completed at least 12 credit points of coursework units in LW51.	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN053	Research Project 1B
LWN056	Research Project 1C
LWN057	Research Project 1D
LWN026-1	Research Project 2A
LWN058-1	Research Project 2B
LWN058-2	Research Project 2B
For more information, please contact Law Postgraduate Administration Staff	
Criminology (Continuing Students Only)	
JSN171	Justice and Human Rights
JSN171 replaces JSN101	
JSN172	Applied Data Analysis Techniques for Criminology and Criminal Justice
JSN172 replaces JSN102	
JSN181	Terrorism and Political Violence
JSN181 replaces JSN111	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN048 recommended for International students and domestic students without a Bachelor of Laws	
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies
LWN176	Special Topic in Criminal Law (Combating International Corruption)
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
LWN192	Combating International Corruption
LWN302	Australian Criminal Law
LWN302 International Students Only	
Environmental Resources Law (continuing Students Only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN046	Advanced Planning Law
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN094	Energy Law
LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
International and Comparative Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A

LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
Trade Mark Law	
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN171	Use of Force and International Humanitarian Law
LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
LWN197	International Aid and Development Law: Policy and Practice
LWN200	Education Law
Intellectual Property Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN154	Trade Mark Law
LWN178	Special Topic in Intellectual Property Law
LWN179	Copyright in the Digital Age
Public Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LWN111	Public Law and Government Commercial Activity
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN171	Use of Force and International Humanitarian Law
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
Technology Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW51
CRICOS	006380A
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$9,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$14,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Director, Graduate Programs Bridget Lewis
Discipline Coordinator	

Domestic Entry requirements

Prospective students must have:

- (i) completed the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Laws or equivalent (as approved by Director, Graduate Programs) with a minimum GPA of 4 or equivalent; OR
- (ii) hold a professional qualification in law and have at least three years of professional legal experience after first admission to practice and also satisfy the Director, Graduate Programs, that they have the requisite ability to complete the Master of Laws by Coursework degree.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Domestic Course structure

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. Students may nominate a major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points from that particular major. The remaining 24 credit points can be chosen from any unit not included in the nominated major. Alternatively, students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by choosing all 96 credit points from any of the majors.

Majors include:

- Commercial Law
- Health Law

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

International Course structure

Course structure

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. Students may nominate a major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points from that particular major. The remaining 24 credit points can be chosen from any unit not included in the nominated major. Alternatively, students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by choosing all 96 credit points from any of the majors.

Majors include:

- Commercial Law
- Health Law

LWN162 Australian Common Law System is a compulsory unit for all international students in their first semester of study.

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching. Units offered externally are not available for

off-shore study - students must be living in Australia.

Sample Structure Domestic Continuing Students only

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. Students may nominate a major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points from that particular major. The remaining 24 credit points can be chosen from any units in the Master of Laws.

Alternatively, students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by choosing all 96 credit points from any of the units offered in the Master of Laws.

Majors include:

- commercial law
- health law

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

International

Course structure

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. International students may undertake the Commercial Law Major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points of Commercial Law units. International students must also complete LWN162 Australian Common Law System in their first semester of study. The remaining 12 credit points can be chosen from any unit offered in the Master of Laws.

Alternatively, International students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by studying LWN162 Australian Common Law System, and choosing the remaining 84 credit points from any units offered in the Master of Laws.

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

Semesters

- [Commercial Law Unit List](#)
- [Health Law Unit List](#)
- [Additional Units not included in a major list](#)
- [Schedule of Units](#)
- [Research Topics](#)
- [Criminology \(Continuing Students Only\)](#)
- [Environmental Resources Law \(continuing Students Only\)](#)
- [International and Comparative Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Intellectual Property Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Public Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Technology Law \(continuing students only\)](#)

Code	Title
Commercial Law Unit List	
LWN022	Banking and Finance Law
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN050	Competition Law
LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial

Master of Laws (Public Law)

	Transactions
LWN083	Estate Planning
LWN097	Corporate Insolvency
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN111	Public Law and Government Commercial Activity
LWN113	Law of Guarantees
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN122	Commercial Leases
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN145	Corporate and Investment Regulation
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN151	Select Issues in Property Law
LWN154	Trade Mark Law
LWN172	Special Topic in Commercial Law
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN203	Commercial Contracts - Construction and Enforcement
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
LWN301	International Students Only
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
LWN325	Financial Services and Consumer Law
LWN803	Cross Border Insolvency
LWN804	Regulatory Issues Impacting Insolvency Practice
LWN805	Restructuring, Professionalism and Ethics in Insolvency Practice
Health Law Unit List	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN165	Children's Health and the Law
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN174	Special Topic in Health Law - Mental Health
LWN194	Conceptual Issues in Medical Law
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
Additional Units not included in a major list	
Advanced Planning Law	
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN094	Energy Law
LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN171	Use of Force and International Humanitarian Law
LWN178	Special Topic in Intellectual Property Law
Copyright in the Digital Age	

LWN181	Intellectual Property Litigation
LWN180	Open Licensing: New Models For Intellectual Property
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN187	Law of the Sea
Antarctic Law and Governance	
LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
LWN192	Combating International Corruption
International Aid and Development Law: Policy and Practice	
LWN198	Advocacy and Financial Disputes in Family Law
Education Law	
LWN204	Family Dispute Resolution
LWN206	Mediation
Schedule of Units	
Not all units are offered in any one year.	
Research Topics	
Research topics are available to students who have completed at least 12 credit points of coursework units in LW51.	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN053	Research Project 1B
LWN056	Research Project 1C
LWN057	Research Project 1D
LWN026-1	Research Project 2A
LWN058-1	Research Project 2B
LWN058-2	Research Project 2B
For more information, please contact Law Postgraduate Administration Staff	
Criminology (Continuing Students Only)	
JSN171	Justice and Human Rights
JSN171 replaces JSN101	
JSN172	Applied Data Analysis Techniques for Criminology and Criminal Justice
JSN172 replaces JSN102	
JSN181	Terrorism and Political Violence
JSN181 replaces JSN111	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN048 recommended for International students and domestic students without a Bachelor of Laws	
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies
LWN176	Special Topic in Criminal Law (Combating International Corruption)
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
LWN192	Combating International Corruption
LWN302	Australian Criminal Law
LWN302 International Students Only	
Environmental Resources Law (continuing Students Only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN046	Advanced Planning Law
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN094	Energy Law
LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
International and Comparative Law (continuing	

students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
Trade Mark Law	
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN171	Use of Force and International Humanitarian Law
LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
LWN197	International Aid and Development Law: Policy and Practice
LWN200	Education Law
Intellectual Property Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN154	Trade Mark Law
LWN178	Special Topic in Intellectual Property Law
LWN179	Copyright in the Digital Age
Public Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LWN111	Public Law and Government Commercial Activity
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN171	Use of Force and International Humanitarian Law
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
Technology Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW51
CRICOS	006380A
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$9,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$14,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Director, Graduate Programs Bridget Lewis
Discipline Coordinator	Bridget Lewis +61 7 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised four year bachelor degree (or higher award) in law with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised 4 year Bachelor Degree (or higher award) of Law with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Domestic Course structure

Continuing Students only.

Students may complete the degree without a specific major by choosing all 96 credit points from any of the majors.

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

International Course structure

Students may complete the degree without a specific major by choosing all 96 credit points from any of the majors.

LWN162 Australian Common Law System is a compulsory unit for all international students in their first semester of study.

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching. Units offered externally are not available for off-shore study - students must be living in Australia.

Sample Structure Domestic Continuing Students only

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. Students may nominate a major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points from that particular major. The remaining 24 credit points can be chosen from any units in the Master of Laws.

Alternatively, students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by choosing all 96 credit points from any of the units offered in the Master of Laws.

Majors include:

- commercial law

- health law

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

International

Course structure

The course comprises 96 credit points (eight units) of coursework units. This can be achieved in one of two ways. International students may undertake the Commercial Law Major and choose units to the value of at least 72 credit points of Commercial Law units. International students must also complete LWN162 Australian Common Law System in their first semester of study. The remaining 12 credit points can be chosen from any unit offered in the Master of Laws.

Alternatively, International students may complete the degree with a cross specialisation by studying LWN162 Australian Common Law System, and choosing the remaining 84 credit points from any units offered in the Master of Laws.

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate units are offered on a two-year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Units may be offered in internal, external or block mode of teaching.

Semesters

- [Commercial Law Unit List](#)
- [Health Law Unit List](#)
- [Additional Units not included in a major list](#)
- [Schedule of Units](#)
- [Research Topics](#)
- [Criminology \(Continuing Students Only\)](#)
- [Environmental Resources Law \(continuing Students Only\)](#)
- [International and Comparative Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Intellectual Property Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Public Law \(continuing students only\)](#)
- [Technology Law \(continuing students only\)](#)

Code	Title
Commercial Law Unit List	
LWN022	Banking and Finance Law
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN050	Competition Law
LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN083	Estate Planning
LWN097	Corporate Insolvency
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN111	Public Law and Government Commercial Activity
LWN113	Law of Guarantees
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN122	Commercial Leases
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN145	Corporate and Investment Regulation
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation

Master of Laws (no major)

LWN151	Select Issues in Property Law
LWN154	Trade Mark Law
LWN172	Special Topic in Commercial Law
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN203	Commercial Contracts - Construction and Enforcement
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
LWN301	International Students Only
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
LWN325	Financial Services and Consumer Law
LWN803	Cross Border Insolvency
LWN804	Regulatory Issues Impacting Insolvency Practice
LWN805	Restructuring, Professionalism and Ethics in Insolvency Practice
Health Law Unit List	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN165	Children's Health and the Law
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN174	Special Topic in Health Law - Mental Health
LWN194	Conceptual Issues in Medical Law
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
Additional Units not included in a major list	
Advanced Planning Law	
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN094	Energy Law
LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN171	Use of Force and International Humanitarian Law
LWN178	Special Topic in Intellectual Property Law
Copyright in the Digital Age	
LWN181	Intellectual Property Litigation
LWN180	Open Licensing: New Models For Intellectual Property
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN187	Law of the Sea
Antarctic Law and Governance	
LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
LWN192	Combating International Corruption
International Aid and Development Law: Policy and Practice	
LWN198	Advocacy and Financial Disputes in Family Law
Education Law	
LWN204	Family Dispute Resolution
LWN206	Mediation

Schedule of Units	
Not all units are offered in any one year.	
Research Topics	
Research topics are available to students who have completed at least 12 credit points of coursework units in LW51.	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN053	Research Project 1B
LWN056	Research Project 1C
LWN057	Research Project 1D
LWN026-1	Research Project 2A
LWN058-1	Research Project 2B
LWN058-2	Research Project 2B
For more information, please contact Law Postgraduate Administration Staff	
Criminology (Continuing Students Only)	
JSN171	Justice and Human Rights
JSN171 replaces JSN101	
JSN172	Applied Data Analysis Techniques for Criminology and Criminal Justice
JSN172 replaces JSN102	
JSN181	Terrorism and Political Violence
JSN181 replaces JSN111	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN048 recommended for International students and domestic students without a Bachelor of Laws	
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN135	Law, Justice and New Genetic Technologies
LWN176	Special Topic in Criminal Law (Combatting International Corruption)
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
LWN192	Combating International Corruption
LWN302	Australian Criminal Law
LWN302 International Students Only	
Environmental Resources Law (continuing Students Only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN046	Advanced Planning Law
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN094	Energy Law
LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
International and Comparative Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
Trade Mark Law	
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN171	Use of Force and International Humanitarian Law
LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
LWN197	International Aid and Development Law: Policy and Practice

LWN200	Education Law
Intellectual Property Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN117	Internet Law
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation
LWN154	Trade Mark Law
LWN178	Special Topic in Intellectual Property Law
LWN179	Copyright in the Digital Age
Public Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LWN111	Public Law and Government Commercial Activity
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN129	Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN171	Use of Force and International Humanitarian Law
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN191	International Criminal Tribunals
Technology Law (continuing students only)	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN147	Patent Law and Commercialisation

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW53
CRICOS	067376C
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$9,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$14,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Director, Graduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Professor Kamal Puri +61 7 3138 1290 kamal.puri@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised four year bachelor honours degree (or higher award) in law; or

A completed recognised four year bachelor degree in law plus a completed graduate certificate (or higher award) in any discipline; or

A recognised completed bachelor degree in any field and professional work experience in intellectual property or a related area

Note

Students with international qualifications must provide evidence of the research (honours) component of their qualification by submitting a course overview and relevant unit outlines which include information on assessment requirements and unit learning outcomes.

Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a current curriculum vitae. Please also submit a statement responding to the following criteria:

1. Analyse contemporary issues, practice and policy in a law related field (for example in relation to intellectual property law) and propose innovative, legal and policy reforms in response to the dynamic environment.
2. Demonstrate advanced knowledge of the core concepts of at least one law related field, such as Intellectual Property, including policy and contextual factors.
3. Implement policies and proposals for change in national and international policy and practice in a law related field
4. Communicate complex policy and practice in a law related field
5. Demonstrate professional behaviour and commit to ongoing self-development in a law related field

Any applicant wishing to be considered on the basis of work experience must submit a statement addressing the above five points.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised four year bachelor degree in law*; or

A completed recognised four year bachelor degree in law and graduate diploma in Practical Legal Training; or

A completed recognised higher qualification in law (such as a *juris doctor*); or

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law and admission as a legal practitioner in Australia or overseas; or

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law and a masters degree or PhD in any field; or

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any field and professional work experience in intellectual property or a related area**.

Note

* Students with international qualifications must provide evidence of the research (honours) component of their qualification by submitting a course overview and relevant unit outlines which include information on assessment requirements and unit learning outcomes.

** Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a current curriculum vitae. Please also submit a statement responding to the following criteria:

1. Analyse contemporary issues, practice and policy in a law related field (for example in relation to intellectual property law) and propose innovative, legal and policy reforms in response to the dynamic environment.
2. Demonstrate advanced knowledge of the core concepts of at least one law related field, such as Intellectual Property, including policy and contextual factors.
3. Implement policies and proposals for change in national and international policy and practice in a law related field
4. Communicate complex policy and practice in a law related field
5. Demonstrate professional behaviour and commit to ongoing self-development in a law related field.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Entry Requirements

The entry requirements will be a completed AQF level 8 qualification in law (such as a Bachelor Honours Degree or Graduate Diploma in Practical Legal Training) or equivalent. Please refer to the Entry Requirements for this course for Equivalent entry requirements. Applicants with a level 7 Bachelor Degree in Law or formal qualifications at AQF Level 9 or higher not in Law but who can demonstrate relevant professional work experience may apply.

Overview

This course is offered in collaboration with WIPO Worldwide Academy and is designed to build on the skills and knowledge of professionals working in fields related to and allied with intellectual property law by providing;

- a deep and thorough knowledge of IP law, policy and practice relevant to IP professionals as applicable in the global environment, particularly in the Asia/Pacific region;
- competent research, written and oral skills underpinned by strong practical knowledge of IP law;
- the ability to apply relevant IP law, policy and principles in diverse national and international contexts.

A diversity of teaching methods will be used from intensive classroom delivery and interaction to online contact. However, course content principally will be delivered through face-to-face lectures, tutorials, seminars and workshops. Particularly for WIPO taught units, students will be supported through email and chat room contact with lecturers and tutors. Each unit will be supported by a web site enabling students to access study materials and other information relating to the unit at any time of day or night.

Application Closing Date

The final closing date for applications for this course for mid-January (no late applications will be accepted). Consult: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/about/key-dates-and-academic-calendar> for more information.

Offer Acceptance

The Faculty of Law would like to advise that if an offer is made to you for this course, that it is necessary for you to accept your offer as a matter of priority. The first unit in this course, LWN401 General Introduction to Intellectual Property Law, commences in February. Therefore to ensure that you are not disadvantaged in relation to fees, visa requirements or other administrative matters, we advise that you are required to accept your offer into this course as early as possible.

Advanced Standing

Advanced Standing may be awarded to a maximum of 48 credit points where appropriate and as approved by the Program Director.

Course Structure

Course completion requires satisfactory completion of eight core units or equivalent as determined by the Program Director. This course is normally offered in the full-time mode. Part-time study is available after consultation with the Program Director.

Course Core – 96 credit points comprising:

Course Information

The next cohort for this course will commence in February and finish in October. All classes will be held in C408 (Law Library) at Gardens Point campus.

LWN401 General Introduction to Intellectual Property will be held from February to March with final assessment due in April.

LWN402 Patents and Biotechnological Inventions will be held during March with final assessment due in May.

LWN403 Copyright and Related Rights will be held in April with final assessment due in May.

LWN404 Trade Marks, Domain Names and Geographical Indications will be held during May with final assessment due in June.

LWN405 Industrial Designs and Plan Variety Protection will be held in July with final assessment due in August.

LWN406 Traditional Knowledge and other Emerging Issues; Interface between Antitrust and IP Rights will be held during August with final assessment due in October.

LWN407 Intellectual Property Management will be held during September with final assessment due in October.

LWN408 Research Project will be held during October with final assessment due in October.

Domestic Course structure

The course requires satisfactory completion of eight core units or equivalent as determined by the Program Director. The course is normally offered in full-time mode. Part-time study is available after consultation with the Program Director.

Each unit is delivered in a week of intensive classes (26 hours per unit) spread over two semesters (mid-February to late-October).

International Course structure

The course requires satisfactory completion of eight core units or equivalent as determined by the Program Director. The course is offered in full-time mode.

Each unit is delivered in a week of intensive classes (26 hours per unit) spread over two semesters (mid-February to late-October).

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LWN401	General Introduction To Intellectual Property Law
LWN402	Patents and Biotechnological Inventions
LWN403	Copyright and Related Rights
LWN404	Trade Marks, Domain Names and Geographical Indications
Year 1, Semester 2	
LWN405	Industrial Designs and Plant Variety Protection
LWN406	Traditional Knowledge and other emerging issues; Interface between Antitrust and IP Rights
LWN407	Intellectual Property Management
LWN408	Research Project

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW71
CRICOS	006380A
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$9,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$14,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	Catherine Brown + 61 7 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised four year bachelor degree in law (or equivalent).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised four year bachelor degree in law with a research component (such as a bachelor honours degree)*; or

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law and a graduate diploma in law (such as the graduate diploma in Practical Legal Training); or

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law and admission as a legal practitioner in Australia or overseas; or

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law and a Masters degree or PhD in any field; or

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law and professional work experience in law**.

Note

* Students with international qualifications must provide evidence of the research (honours) component of their qualification by submitting a course overview and relevant unit outlines which include information on assessment requirements and unit learning outcomes.

** Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a current curriculum vitae. Please provide details of relevant work experience, including information regarding your role and specific responsibilities including projects, analysis and/or specific legal research tasks that you have undertaken.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Overview

The Master of Laws by Coursework will deepen and broaden your legal learning, developing your critical evaluation of the law and consideration and analysis of the attitudes and values underlying it. During the course, you are expected to attain high level competence in legal research and writing on areas of conceptual difficulty.

Course Structure

The course structure comprises of 96 credit points of coursework units consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units;
- up to 24 credit points of Specialist (Law) Elective Units; and*
- At least 24 credit points of (Law) Research Elective Units.

Students who wish to select a major/study area will complete 36 credit points of general core units plus one 12 credit point unit from their chosen major and

48 credit points of Law elective units from their chosen major.

Study Areas include:

Commercial Law, Health Law** (Domestic Students only) and Generic.
Students completing a generic major will complete 48 credit points of core units and 48 credit points of elective units.

*International students must complete LWN305 Applied Law as one of their specialist Law electives.

**Health Law major is available part-time only.

Unit Information

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate law units are offered on a two year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Current unit information can be found at Postgraduate student resources.

Units may be offered in block, internal or internal and external mode of study.*

Some Law electives are available in internal mode only.

*International students on student visas are able to enrol in a combination of block, external and internal units each semester. (This is subject to approval)

Advanced Standing

QUT's standard advanced standing arrangements apply.*

* A review of the advanced standing arrangement for the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice (LP41) is in progress. Please check with lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Further Information

QUT School of Law

Phone +61 7 3138 2707

e-mail: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Laws course structure comprises 96 credit points of coursework units consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units
- Up to 24 credit points of Specialist (Law) Elective Units; and
- At least 24 credit points of (Law) research Elective Units

Study Areas include:

- Commercial Law
- Health Law (Part time and is available only to Domestic Students)
- Generic

Students completing a generic major will complete 48 credit points of core units and 48 credit points of elective units.

*International students must complete LWN305 Applied Law as one of their specialist Law electives.

International Course structure

The Master of Laws course structure comprises 96 credit points of coursework units consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units
- Up to 24 credit points of Specialist (Law) Elective Units; and
- At least 24 credit points of (Law) research Elective Units

Study Areas include:

- Commercial Law
- Generic

Students completing a generic major will complete 48 credit points of core units and 48 credit points of elective units.

*International students must complete LWN305

Master of Laws

Applied Law as one of their specialist Law electives.

Students must complete 48 credit points of core units and 48 credit points of elective units. Students may complete elective units from any of the Specialist* and Research Elective Units.

*Students may complete up to 24 credit points of any Specialist Elective units.

NB: LWN301 and LWN305 are available to International Students only

Health Law Major is part-time and is only available to Domestic Students.

In this list

- [Core \(48 cps\)](#)
- [Specialist Elective Units \(may select up to 24 cps\)](#)
- [Research Elective Units \(may select up to 48cps depending on number of specialist elective units\)](#)
- [Unit Information](#)

Core (48 cps)	
Code	Title
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
LWN600	Professional Research and Writing for Law
Students must select LWN158 or LWN164 or LWN075	
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions

Specialist Elective Units (may select up to 24 cps)	
Code	Title
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN095	Native Title and Indigenous Cultural Heritage Law
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN139	Privacy Law
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN198	Advocacy and Financial Disputes in Family Law
LWN204	Family Dispute Resolution
LWN206	Family Dispute Resolution Practitioner Skills
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
LWN301 is available to International Students Only	
LWN305	Applied Law
LWN305 replaces LWN162 and is compulsory for International Students and only available to International Students	
LWN804	Regulatory Issues Impacting Insolvency Practice

Research Elective Units (may select up to 48cps depending on number of specialist elective units)	
Code	Title
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN050	Competition Law
Energy Law	
LWN097	Corporate Insolvency
Public Law and Government Commercial Activity	

LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN122	Commercial Leases
Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law	
Conception, Birth and the Law	
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN165	Children's Health and the Law
LWN171	Use of Force and International Humanitarian Law
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
International Criminal Tribunals	
LWN194	Conceptual Issues in Medical Law
International Aid and Development Law: Policy and Practice	
Education Law	
Commercial Contracts - Construction and Enforcement	
LWN803	Cross Border Insolvency
LWN805	Restructuring, Professionalism and Ethics in Insolvency Practice
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN056	Research Project 1C
LWN053	Research Project 1B
LWN057	Research Project 1D

Unit Information	
Code	Title
NB. Some law elective units are available in internal mode only.	
Please check individual units/unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode.	

Students must complete 48 credit points of elective units. Students will complete elective units from the Specialist* and Research Elective Units for their chosen major.

*Students may complete up to 24 credit points of Specialist Law Elective Units.

Health Law Major is available part-time and is only available to Domestic Students.

In this list

- [Health Law Major - \(Part-time and is only available to Domestic Students\)](#)
- [Core \(48 cps\)](#)
- [Specialist Elective Units \(may select up to 24 cps\)](#)
- [Research Elective Units \(may select up to 48 cps depending on chosen specialist elective units\)](#)
- [Unit Information](#)

Health Law Major - (Part-time and is only available to Domestic Students)	
Code	Title
NB The Health Law Major is for continuing students only and will not be offered from 1 January, 2016.	

Core (48 cps)	
Code	Title
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
LWN600	Professional Research

	and Writing for Law
Specialist Elective Units (may select up to 24 cps)	
Code	Title
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN174	Special Topic in Health Law

Research Elective Units (may select up to 48 cps depending on chosen specialist elective units)	
Code	Title
Conception, Birth and the Law	
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN165	Children's Health and the Law
LWN194	Conceptual Issues in Medical Law
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN053	Research Project 1B
LWN056	Research Project 1C
LWN057	Research Project 1D

Unit Information	
Code	Title
NB. Some law elective units are available in internal mode only.	
Please check individual units/unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode.	

Students must complete 48 credit points of elective units. Students will complete elective units from the Specialist* and Research Elective Units for their chosen major.

*Students may complete up to 24 credit points of Specialist Law Elective Units.

NB LWN301 and LWN305 are only available for International Students. LWN305 is compulsory for International Students.

In this list

- [Core \(48 cps\)](#)
- [Specialist Elective Units \(may select up to 24 cps\)](#)
- [Research Elective Units \(may select up to 48cps depending on chosen specialist elective units\)](#)
- [Unit Information](#)

Core (48 cps)	
Code	Title
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
LWN600	Professional Research and Writing for Law

Specialist Elective Units (may select up to 24 cps)	
Code	Title
Advanced Planning Law	
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
LWN131	Queensland State Lands: Law and Practice
LWN139	Privacy Law

Master of Laws

Patent Law and Commercialisation	
Select Issues in Property Law	
Trade Mark Law	
LWN172	Special Topic in Commercial Law
LWN177	Special Topic in Technology Law
LWN178	Special Topic in Intellectual Property Law
Copyright in the Digital Age	
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
Please note: LWN301 and LWN305 are only available to International Students	
LWN305	Applied Law
Please note: LWN305 is compulsory for International Students and only available to International Students	

Research Elective Units (may select up to 48cps depending on chosen specialist elective units)	
Code	Title
Banking and Finance Law	
LWN050	Competition Law
LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN097	Corporate Insolvency
Public Law and Government Commercial Activity	
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy
LWN122	Commercial Leases
International and Comparative Intellectual Property Law	
Intellectual Property Litigation	
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN053	Research Project 1B
LWN056	Research Project 1C
LWN057	Research Project 1D
LWN026	Research Project 2A

Unit Information	
Code	Title
NB. Some law elective units are available in internal mode only.	
Please check individual units/unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode.	

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW75
CRICOS	085235M
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$9,400 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$14,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	Catherine Brown + 61 7 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any of the following areas or similar discipline:

- justice
- criminology
- criminal justice
- accounting
- engineering; or

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any other discipline plus a minimum of three years professional work experience judged against demonstrated knowledge of transactional, contractual and regulatory processes and public policy in the context of their discipline against the following criteria:

- Demonstrate understanding of core concepts of a relevant discipline and the ability to transfer these to a new context; and
- Critically analyse contemporary developments in the practice of a relevant discipline; and
- Communicate key concepts in policy or practice in the specified discipline; or

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any other discipline plus a minimum of three years professional work experience in applied law; or

A completed recognised graduate certificate (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any of the following areas or similar discipline:

- justice
- criminology
- criminal justice
- accounting
- engineering; or

A completed recognised Australian honours bachelor degree in any discipline; or

A completed recognised graduate certificate (or higher qualification) in any discipline

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.5
Writing	6.5
Reading	6.5
Listening	6.5
Overall	7.0

Overview

The Master of Applied Law by coursework is designed for students who are not legal practitioners but who would find the application of legal skills and knowledge useful in their current careers in order to manage contractual, transactional and regulatory processes and/or to develop and implement public policy.

This course provides an understanding of legal principles relevant to industry and professions other than law and develops the learners' ability to undertake law-related projects in their own

professional or occupational situations that require understanding of legal principles and policy. Students can develop expertise in areas of law of special relevance to their profession or occupation through the selection of electives.

Course Structure

The Master of Applied Law (LW75) comprises 144 credit points of coursework units, consisting of 60 cp of core units and 84 cp of Law/Justice electives.

Student may choose a maximum of four electives from the Justice Options list.

Unit Information

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate law units are offered on a two year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met. Current unit information can be found at Postgraduate student resources.

Units may be offered in block, internal or internal and external mode of study.

Some Law electives are available in internal mode only.

*International students on student visas are able to enrol in a combination of block, external and internal units each semester. (This is subject to approval)

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Applied Law (LW75) comprises 144 credit points of coursework units, consisting of 60 cp of core units and 84 cp of Law/Justice electives.

Student may choose a maximum of four electives from the Justice Options list.

International Course structure

The Master of Applied Law (LW75) comprises 144 credit points of coursework units, consisting of 60 cp of core units and 84 cp of Law/Justice electives.

Student may choose a maximum of four electives from the Justice Options list.

Students must complete 4 core units.

Students must complete LWN301 Principles of Australian Contract Law OR LWN164 Health Care Law and Ethics

Master of Applied Law Core Units	
Code	Title
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
LWN305	Applied Law
LWN600	Professional Research and Writing for Law
Students must choose one of the following:	
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics

Students will select a maximum of 7 elective units including up to 4 units from the Justice Unit Options (see Justice Unit Options list)

Please note: Auto credit from previous QUT qualifications will determine the number of units students need to complete

Master of Applied Law Elective Unit Options	
Code	Title
JSN172	Applied Data Analysis Techniques for Criminology

Master of Applied Law

	and Criminal Justice
Banking and Finance Law	
LWN025	Research Project 1A
LWN025 includes LWN053, LWN056 and LWN057 for students completing more than one Research Project units	
Advanced Planning Law	
LWN049	International Environmental Law
LWN050	Competition Law
LWN051	Consumer Law
LWN061	Natural Resources Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN083	Estate Planning
Energy Law	
LWN097	Corporate Insolvency
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
Public Law and Government Commercial Activity	
LWN113	Law of Guarantees
LWN117	Cyber Law and Policy
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN122	Commercial Leases
LWN125	Electronic Commerce Law
Contemporary Issues in Sentencing Law	
LWN139	Privacy Law
Corporate and Investment Regulation	
Patent Law and Commercialisation	
Conception, Birth and the Law	
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
Select Issues in Property Law	
Trade Mark Law	
Electronic Litigation	
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN165	Children's Health and the Law
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN172	Special Topic in Commercial Law
LWN174	Special Topic in Health Law
LWN176	Special Topic in Criminal Law
LWN177	Special Topic in Technology Law
LWN178	Special Topic in Intellectual Property Law
Copyright in the Digital Age	
LWN182	Criminal Tribunals
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
International Criminal Tribunals	
LWN194	Conceptual Issues in Medical Law
Elder Law	
LWN198	Advocacy and Financial Disputes in Family Law
Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law	
Education Law	
Commercial Contracts - Construction and Enforcement	
LWN204	Family Dispute Resolution
LWN206	Family Dispute Resolution Practitioner Skills
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management

PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUN211	Health Care Finance and Economics
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health
BEN610	Project Management Principles
UDN594	Procurement and Delivery Strategies

Students may select a maximum of 4 Justice Unit Options (48 credit points)

Justice Unit Options	
Code	Title
JNS147	Independent Study
JNS165	Policy, Governance and Justice
JNS166	Justice Institutions
JNS167	Public Sector Skills, Methods and Ethics
JNS168	Critical Policy Skills
JNS173	Theories of Crime
White Collar Crime: Investigation and Prevention	
JNS176	Independent Study
JNS178	National Security and Intelligence
JNS179	Intelligence Practice 1
JNS180	Intelligence Practice 2
JNS181	Terrorism and Political Violence
Crime Prevention	

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	JS52
CRICOS	020310J
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$10,300 per Study Period (full-time) if you exceed the maximum time under the RTS.
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,600 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	Entry available at any time.
Int. Start Months	Entry available at any time subject to approval
Course Coordinator	Professor Reece Walters; email law.research@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Assistant Dean Research 07 3138 5203 law.research@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

The following persons shall be eligible to apply for admission as a student for the degree:

1. a person who has completed the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Justice (Honours) of QUT, or
2. a person who has completed a qualification that is deemed equivalent and possesses appropriate research skills or substantial professional experience in the proposed field of research as deemed appropriate by the course coordinator, or
3. a person who has professional publications that the course coordinator and the Faculty Research Committee accept as proof of a student's advanced knowledge and research ability in the proposed field of research.

International Entry requirements

The following persons shall be eligible to apply for admission as a student for the degree:

1. a person who has completed the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Justice (Honours) of QUT, or
2. a person who has completed a qualification that is deemed equivalent and possesses appropriate research skills or substantial professional experience in the proposed field of research as deemed appropriate by the Course Coordinator, or
3. a person who has professional publications, etc that the Course Coordinator and the Faculty Research Committee accept as proof of a student's advanced knowledge and research ability in the proposed field of research.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Important information for 2015

This course is currently under review and is subject to further approval. Additional information will be available in August 2014.

Award

1.1 The following rules apply to the degree of Master Justice to be obtained by research and thesis awarded by the Queensland University of Technology, and are made with the authority of the Academic Board of this University.

1.2 For the purposes of these Rules the Course Coordinator acts as the delegate of the Dean, Faculty of Law, and the Faculty of Law Research Committee acts as the delegate of the Law Academic Board.

Admissions and Enrolment

3.1 An application for admission shall be made on the prescribed form:

- (i) The Postgraduate Research application form (PR Form) (if the applicant holds citizenship or permanent residency in Australia or New Zealand); or
- (ii) The Foreign Research application form (FR Form) (if the applicant is an international candidate).

3.2 Admission of a person as a candidate for the

degree shall be at the discretion of the Course Coordinator on the recommendation of the Law Faculty Research Committee.

3.3 A person applying for admission as a candidate for the degree shall apply in accordance with the requirements of the Registrar and shall pay all prescribed fees.

3.4 A person admitted as a candidate may enrol as either a full-time student or a part-time student. International students studying in Australia on student visas may only enrol in full-time programs.

Progress Reports

4.1 The Principal Supervisor and candidate are required to report on a six monthly basis (by 30 April and 30 September) on the prescribed form on the candidate's progress and research plans. Reports shall be signed by both the candidate and by the Principal Supervisor and submitted through the Law Faculty Research Committee to the Office of Research for consideration by the Research Degrees Committee.

4.2 Where the candidate's progress is deemed satisfactory, the Research Degrees Committee shall approve continuation of candidature.

4.3 Where progress is deemed unsatisfactory, the Research Degrees Committee, on advice from the Faculty Research Committee, will normally place the candidature under review for a period of up to three months from the date that the candidate is advised in writing of the decision. The Research Degrees Committee will inform the candidate of the required remedial action to be followed taking account of the advice provided by the Principal Supervisor and the Faculty.

4.4 A report on the action taken to resolve the deficiencies in the program must be made to the Faculty Research Committee and the Research Degrees Committee may then approve continuation of candidature if these deficiencies have been redressed and progress is again satisfactory.

4.5 If progress is still unsatisfactory after the Review Period, the Research Degrees Committee, on advice from the Faculty Research Committee, shall ask the candidate to show cause why the enrolment of the candidate should not be terminated.

4.6 If a candidate fails to submit an annual report through their Principal Supervisor to Research Degrees Committee by the due date without applying, in writing, for an extension on the prescribed form two weeks prior to the due date, the Research Degrees Committee may ask the candidate to show cause why the enrolment of the candidate should not be terminated.

4.7 Upon failure of the candidate to show cause the candidate's enrolment will be terminated.

Thesis Requirements

5.1 Students undertake applied research on an approved topic, which involves both an appropriate theoretical perspective and a specific orientation to professional practice and application. The thesis submitted for the degree shall be not less than 50,000 words and should constitute a substantial contribution to knowledge and understanding in criminal justice (eg criminology, law enforcement, strategic intelligence). It shall include a title page, table of contents and bibliography, and shall otherwise comply with the University's requirements for presenting theses.

5.2 The candidate shall submit a detailed research outline to the Course Coordinator within two months of admission to candidature. The research outline should include the following:

- * The proposed title of the thesis;
- * The objectives of the program of research and investigation;
- * An outline of the proposed research;
- * The Research methods and plan;
- * The relation of the study to previous work in the same field by the candidate and others;

- * A preliminary literature review;
 - * A substantial bibliography;
 - * A timeline for the completion of the research
 - * A copy of the Research Ethics Review Checklist
 - * The proposed supervisor(s) and their credentials
 - * An intellectual property agreement if required
 - * Memo of Understanding for any external supervisor
- 5.3 The Law Faculty Research Committee may, upon the recommendation of the Course Coordinator vary the title of the thesis topic.
- 5.4 A candidate enrolled for the degree shall, at least once per semester during the period of candidature, consult with the Principal Supervisor and, where appropriate, any Associate Supervisor appointed by the Law Faculty Research Committee on the advice of the Course Coordinator.
- 5.5 A candidate shall submit three copies of the thesis in the form prescribed by the University for the submission of theses to the Course Coordinator not later than the end of November or May, as the case may be, in the year in which the candidate is required to complete the degree. On submission of the thesis, the candidate shall furnish a written statement to the effect that the thesis is that candidate's work alone, except where due acknowledgment is made in the text, and does not include material which has been previously submitted or accepted for a degree or diploma.
- 5.6 The Principal Supervisor shall recommend to the Faculty Research Committee the names of two examiners for the thesis, at least one of whom must be external to the University and neither of whom are the candidate's supervisor.
- 5.7 The Law Faculty Research Committee, through the Office of Research, shall refer the thesis to two examiners. Each examiner shall report, normally within two months of receipt of the thesis, whether in the examiner's opinion, the thesis is of the standard required for the award of the degree. Each examiner shall also recommend that the thesis:
- be accepted
 - not be accepted, or
 - be accepted subject to amendments to be made to the satisfaction of the Principal Supervisor.
- 5.8 After both examiners' reports are received the Office of Research will forward them to the Course Coordinator, the Principal Supervisor and the candidate with an appropriate covering letter. (Until such time as the examination process is complete the identity of the examiners will be withheld from the candidate.)

Examiners in Agreement

Where both examiners recommend that the thesis be accepted (recommendations (i) or (iii)), the Course Coordinator will consult with the Principal Supervisor to discuss any corrections or revisions that the candidate may be required to make and where revisions are required.

Where corrections or revisions are to be made to the satisfaction of the Principal Supervisor, the Principal Supervisor must certify to the Research Degrees Committee that they recommend acceptance of the thesis in fulfilment of the conditions for the award of the MJust (Research) degree.

Examiners not in Agreement

Where the recommendations of the examiners are not in agreement as to whether the thesis should be accepted for the award of MJust (Research) or as to whether the thesis may be revised, the Law Faculty Research Committee will refer the thesis to a third examiner.

Upon receipt of the third examiner's report, a majority decision shall be adopted. Where the majority decision is that the thesis be accepted or that the thesis be rejected, this shall be the decision of the examiners as the case may be. Where the recommendation of three examiners clearly differ and no clear majority exists, the Course Coordinator or nominee shall liaise with the Principal Supervisor to determine the further course of action.

Appeals

A candidate whose thesis has failed may lodge an

appeal against the outcome of the examination process. The grounds for appeal may be on matters of process only, ie procedural irregularities in the conduct of the examination or documented evidence of examiner bias as evidenced by comments in the examiners reports.

An appeal must be lodged within sixty (60) days of the date of written advice from the Office of Research on the outcome of the examination. This appeal must include the specific grounds on which the appeal is based. Appeals must be submitted in writing to the Office of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research and Advancement). The University Director, Postgraduate Research Studies, will determine whether a potential conflict of interest exists in relation to his/her consideration of the appeal. In cases where a conflict of interest exists, the University Director, Postgraduate Research Studies, will appoint a member of academic staff, with expertise in research candidate supervision to consider the appeal.

The University Director, Postgraduate Research Studies, or appointee will decide whether a case exists and may seek the advice of the Faculty or school as appropriate. The appeal may be allowed or dismissed. If an appeal is allowed, the University Director, Postgraduate Research Studies, or appointee cannot recommend that the degree be awarded but shall recommend that the thesis be re-examined.

The University Director, Postgraduate Research Studies, or appointee will make a determination on the appeal as soon as practicable and will advise appellants, in writing, of the result of the appeal.

5.9 Following final acceptance of the thesis one bound copy and one electronic copy of the thesis must be submitted to the Office of Research for inclusion in the QUT Faculty of Law Library. These copies shall be in the prescribed form as set out in the University Requirements for Presenting Theses and be provided at the candidate's expense. An additional copy shall be bound at the Faculty's expense for inclusion in the Faculty Office collection. Any corrections resulting from the examiners' assessment shall be made prior to binding, and by retyping if they would otherwise be obtrusive.

Credit for Research Work Done Elsewhere

6.1 The Course Coordinator may grant credit toward the Master of Justice degree by Research for work done at another institution of similar standing. Such credit shall not be granted unless the candidate provides to the Course Coordinator:

- evidence that the candidate has cancelled or terminated enrolment at the other institution, and
- a written undertaking that the candidate will not seek credit in any form or manner for work done at the other institution or any other institutions except to complete the degree at QUT.

Time for Completion Requirements

7.1 Except in special circumstances and with the approval of the Course Coordinator:

- a full-time candidate shall complete all the requirements for the degree not earlier than the end of the second semester and not later than the end of the sixth semester of candidature;
- a part-time candidate shall complete all the requirements for the degree not earlier than the end of the fourth semester and not later than the end of the eighth semester of the candidature. International students studying on student visas must be enrolled on a full-time basis.

7.2 The Course Coordinator may, upon the application of the candidate, extend any time limited by the rules by such further period as may be

consistent with general University rules. Extensions of time for international students will only be made in exceptional circumstances. International students should consult the Course Coordinator and the Office of International Students if an extension of time is required.

Award of Degree

8.1 A candidate who has fulfilled the requirements of these rules and who has otherwise complied with the provisions of all statutes and other rules applicable may be admitted to the degree of Master of Justice (Research) by the University Academic Board on the recommendation of the Law Academic Board and the University Research Degrees Committee.

Domestic Course structure

Important information for 2015

This course is under review and is subject to further approval. Additional information will be available August 2014.

Students undertake applied research on an approved topic, which involves both an appropriate theoretical perspective and a specific orientation to professional practice and application.

The thesis that students submit for their degree should be not less than 50,000 words and should constitute a substantial contribution to knowledge and understanding in the student's area of research.

International Course structure

Course structure

Important information for 2015

This course is under review and is subject to further approval. Additional information will be available August 2014.

Students undertake applied research on an approved topic, which involves both an appropriate theoretical perspective and a specific orientation to professional practice and application.

The thesis that students submit for their degree should be not less than 50 000 words and should constitute a substantial contribution to knowledge and understanding in the student's area of research.

Sample Structure Course structure

Students undertake applied research on an approved topic, which involves both an appropriate theoretical perspective and a specific orientation to professional practice and application.

The thesis that students submit for their degree should be not less than 50,000 words and should constitute a substantial contribution to knowledge and understanding in the student's area of research.

Code	Title
Course Structure	
Masters Research Units	
IFT694	Thesis
Students will be enrolled as part-time or full-time depending on their selection of study load.	

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	JS60
CRICOS	085234A
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$10,100 per Study Period (full-time) if you exceed the maximum time under the RTS.
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,600 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Start months	February, July
Int. Start Months	February, July
Course Coordinator	Professor Reece Walters; email law.research@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Assistant Dean Research Ph: 07 3138 4653 law.research@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor honours degree including a major relevant to the intended area of study; *or*

A completed recognised four year bachelor degree (or equivalent) including a major relevant to the intended area of study with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *and* relevant professional and/ or research experience as determined by Faculty.

Research proposals must be submitted with your application. Proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty to support the proposed research topic.

Application Guide

Applicants are asked to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. An application is likely to be more successful where a supervisor and topic are well matched.

Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Law Faculty](#) website. Applicants are encouraged to contact the postgraduate research enquiries team for assistance at (law.research@qut.edu.au)

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which you wish to study, the school in which you wish to undertake your research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask you for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated (or relevant) school or supervisor.

Faculty Research Contact

Email: law.research@qut.edu.au

Telephone: +61 7 3138 1162

Application Submission

You can submit an [online application](#) or hardcopy using the [PR Form](#). Hardcopy applications can be emailed to the QUT HDR Admissions Office at (research.enquiries@qut.edu.au). Applications must include all supporting documentations including your detailed research proposal.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor honours degree including a major relevant to the intended area of study; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) including a major relevant to the intended area of study with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *and* relevant professional and/ or research experience as determined by Faculty.

Research proposals must be submitted with your application. Proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty to support the proposed research topic.

Application Guide

Applicants are asked to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. An application is likely to be more successful where a supervisor and topic are well matched.

Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Law Faculty](#) website. Applicants are encouraged to contact the postgraduate research enquiries team for assistance at (law.research@qut.edu.au)

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which you wish to study, the school in which you wish to undertake your research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask you for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated (or relevant) school or supervisor.

Faculty Research Contact

Email: law.research@qut.edu.au

Telephone: +61 7 3138 1162

Application Submission

You can submit an application using the [FR Form](#). Applications can be emailed to QUT Admissions (qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au). Applications must include all supporting documentations including your detailed research proposal.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Overview

Students can pursue advanced postgraduate research in a range of justice-related areas. Students will develop their research and analytical skills, thus advancing their career possibilities.

Aim

The Master of Justice (Research) aims to allow students to pursue supervised research in a range of justice-related areas, including social justice, policing, sexuality and gender, eco justice and corruption. This course will help you develop your research and analytical skills and enable you to make a substantial contribution to knowledge and understanding in your discipline area.

Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate advanced and specialist understanding of theories in justice and policy, generating new knowledge in research and scholarship contexts (Discipline Knowledge).
2. Analyse and critically evaluate abstract concepts and theories to develop innovative responses to complex contemporary problems (Critical Thinking).
3. Research and develop proposals for changes in justice and policy, applying relevant research methodologies and principles (Independent Research).
4. Apply and synthesise advanced technical, theoretical and communication strategies to produce a research outcome and argument, disseminating these research results to a wide variety of audiences (Communication) and
5. Demonstrate professional behaviour informed by contemporary justice, ethical, social & cultural

Master of Justice (Research)

protocols, with robust commitment to ongoing self-development in justice policy (Ethics and Professionalism).

JSN600

Graduate Seminar

Domestic Course structure

Students undertake applied research on an approved topic, which involves both an appropriate theoretical perspective and a specific orientation to professional practice and application.

The thesis that students submit for their degree should be not less than 50,000 words and should constitute a substantial contribution to knowledge and understanding in the student's area of research.

In addition to the thesis you will need to undertake Applied Data Analysis Techniques for Criminology and Criminal Justice (JSN172) and two Justice elective units.

Students will also complete a graduate seminar. At the postgraduate level, it is important that, as researchers, you connect your project to larger research issues and activities across Law. This seminar-based unit fosters a culture of discussion and debate amongst Faculty of Law research candidates. The seminars offer you the opportunity to share the outcomes of your research and discuss the writing of the thesis/exegesis. This unit is taken during the latter half of candidature prior to submitting your thesis for examination.

International Course structure

Students undertake applied research on an approved topic, which involves both an appropriate theoretical perspective and a specific orientation to professional practice and application.

The thesis that students submit for their degree should be not less than 50,000 words and should constitute a substantial contribution to knowledge and understanding in the student's area of research.

In addition to the thesis you will need to undertake Applied Data Analysis Techniques for Criminology and Criminal Justice (JSN172) and two Justice elective units.

Students will also complete a graduate seminar. At the postgraduate level, it is important that, as researchers, you connect your project to larger research issues and activities across Law. This seminar-based unit fosters a culture of discussion and debate amongst Faculty of Law research candidates. The seminars offer you the opportunity to share the outcomes of your research and discuss the writing of the thesis/exegesis. This unit is taken during the latter half of candidature prior to submitting your thesis for examination.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 3](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1	
IFT693	Thesis
JSN176	Independent Study
JSN172	Applied Data Analysis Techniques for Criminology and Criminal Justice
Semester 2	
IFT693	Thesis
JSN147	Independent Study
Semester 3	
IFT693	Thesis

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW52
CRICOS	012654G
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$10,900 per Study Period (full-time) if you exceed the maximum time under the RTS.
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,500 per Study Period (full-time)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	Entry available at any time.
Int. Start Months	Entry available at any time subject to approval
Course Coordinator	Assistant Dean (Research)
Discipline Coordinator	Assistant Dean Research +61 7 3138 4653 law.research@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor honours degree including a major relevant to the intended area of study; *or*

A completed recognised four year bachelor degree (or equivalent) including a major relevant to the intended area of study with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *and* relevant professional and/ or research experience as determined by Faculty.

Research proposals must be submitted with your application. Proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty to support the proposed research topic.

Application Guide

Applicants are asked to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. An application is likely to be more successful where a supervisor and topic are well matched.

Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Law Faculty](http://www.qut.edu.au/law) website. Applicants are encouraged to contact the postgraduate research enquiries team for assistance at (law.research@qut.edu.au)

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which you wish to study, the school in which you wish to undertake your research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask you for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated (or relevant) school or supervisor.

Faculty Research Contact

Email: law.research@qut.edu.au

Telephone: +61 7 3138 1162

Application Submission

You can submit an [online application](#) or hardcopy using the [PR Form](#). Hardcopy applications can be emailed to the QUT HDR Admissions Office at (research.enquiries@qut.edu.au). Applications must include all supporting documentations including your detailed research proposal.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor honours degree including a major relevant to the intended area of study; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) including a major relevant to the intended area of study with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *and* relevant professional and/ or research experience as determined by Faculty.

Research proposals must be submitted with your application. Proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty to support the proposed research topic.

Application Guide

Applicants are asked to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. An application is likely to be more successful where a supervisor and topic are well matched.

Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Law Faculty](http://www.qut.edu.au/law) website. Applicants are encouraged to contact the postgraduate research enquiries team for assistance at (law.research@qut.edu.au)

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which you wish to study, the school in which you wish to undertake your research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask you for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated (or relevant) school or supervisor.

Faculty Research Contact

Email: law.research@qut.edu.au

Telephone: +61 7 3138 1162

Application Submission

You can submit an application using the [FR Form](#). Applications can be emailed to QUT Admissions (qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au). Applications must include all supporting documentations including your detailed research proposal.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Progress Reports

4.1 The Principal Supervisor and candidate are required to complete a QUT Annual Report, completed online via QUT Virtual and due on 30 September as well as an informal report to the Assistant Dean Research by 30 April.

4.2 Where the candidate's progress is deemed satisfactory, the Research Degrees Committee shall approve continuation of candidature.

4.3 Where progress is deemed unsatisfactory, the Research Degrees Committee, on advice from the Faculty Research Committee, will normally place the candidate under review for a period of up to three months from the date that the candidate is advised in writing of the decision. The Research Degrees Committee will inform the candidate of the required remedial action to be followed taking account of the advice provided by the Principal Supervisor and the Faculty.

4.4 A report on the action taken to resolve the deficiencies in the program must be made to the Faculty Research Committee and the Research Degrees Committee may then approve continuation of candidature if these deficiencies have been redressed and progress is again satisfactory.

4.5 If progress is still unsatisfactory after the Review Period, the Research Degrees Committee, on advice from the Faculty Research Committee, shall ask the candidate to show cause why the enrolment of the candidate should not be terminated.

4.6 If a candidate fails to submit an annual report through their Principal Supervisor to Research Degrees Committee by the due date without applying, in writing, for an extension on the prescribed form two weeks prior to the due date, the Research Degrees Committee may ask the candidate to show cause why

the enrolment of the candidate should not be terminated.

4.7 Upon failure of the candidate to show cause the candidate's enrolment will be terminated.

Thesis Requirements

5.1 The thesis submitted for the degree shall be not less than 50,000 words and not more than 60,000 words in length and shall constitute a substantial contribution to knowledge and understanding in the area of the law and subject of the research. It shall include a title page, table of contents and bibliography, and shall otherwise comply with the University's requirements for presenting theses.

5.2 The candidate shall submit a detailed research outline to the Assistant Dean, Research within two months of admission to candidature. The research outline should address the following:

- The proposed title of the thesis;
 - The objectives of the program of research and investigation;
 - An outline of the proposed research;
 - The Research methods and plan;
 - The relation of the study to previous work in the same field by the candidate and others;
 - A preliminary literature review;
 - A substantial bibliography;
 - A timeline for the completion of the research
 - A copy of the Research Ethics Review Checklist
 - The proposed supervisor(s) and their credentials
 - An intellectual property agreement if required
 - Memo of Understanding for any external supervisor
- 5.2 A candidate enrolled for the degree shall, at least once per semester during the period of candidature, consult with the Principal Supervisor and, where appropriate, any Associate Supervisor appointed by the Law Faculty Research Committee on the advice of the Assistant Dean, Research.

5.3 A candidate shall submit three copies of the thesis in the form prescribed by the University for the submission of theses to the Assistant Dean, Research in the year in which the candidate is required to complete the degree. On submission of the thesis, the candidate shall furnish a written statement to the effect that the thesis is that candidate's work alone, except where due acknowledgment is made in the text, and does not include material which has been previously submitted or accepted for a degree or diploma.

5.4 The Principal Supervisor shall recommend to the Faculty Research Committee the names of two examiners for the thesis, at least one of whom must be external to the University and neither of whom are the candidate's supervisor.

5.5 The Law Faculty Research Committee, through the Office of Research, shall refer the thesis to two examiners. Each examiner shall report, normally within two months of receipt of the thesis, whether in the examiner's opinion, the thesis is of the standard required for the award of the degree. Each examiner shall also recommend that the thesis:

- (i) be accepted
- (ii) not be accepted, or
- (iii) be accepted subject to amendments to be made to the satisfaction of the Principal Supervisor.

5.8 After both examiners' reports are received the Office of Research will forward them to the Assistant Dean, Research, the Principal Supervisor and the candidate with an appropriate covering letter. (Until such time as the examination process is complete the identity of the examiners will be withheld from the candidate.)

Examiners in Agreement

Where both examiners recommend that the thesis be accepted (recommendations (i) or (iii)), the Assistant Dean, Research will consult with the Principal Supervisor to discuss any corrections or revisions that the candidate may be required to make and where revisions are required.

Where corrections or revisions are to be made to the satisfaction of the Principal Supervisor, the Principal Supervisor must certify to the Research Degrees Committee that they recommend acceptance of the thesis in fulfilment of the conditions for the award of

the LLM (Research) degree.

Examiners not in Agreement

Where the recommendations of the examiners are not in agreement as to whether the thesis should be accepted for the award of LLM(Research) or as to whether the thesis may be revised, the Law Faculty Research Committee will refer the thesis to a third examiner.

Upon receipt of the third examiner's report, a majority decision shall be adopted. Where the majority decisions is that the thesis be accepted or that the thesis be rejected, this shall be the decisions of the examiners as the case may be. Where the recommendation of three examiners clearly differ and no clear majority exists, the Assistant Dean, Research or nominee shall liaise with the Principal Supervisor to determine the further course of action.

Appeals

A candidate whose thesis has failed may lodge an appeal against the outcome of the examination process. The grounds for appeal may be on matters of process only, ie procedural irregularities in the conduct of the examination or documented evidence of examiner bias as evidenced by comments in the examiners reports.

An appeal must be lodged within sixty (60) days of the date of written advice from the Office of Research on the outcome of the examination. This appeal must include the specific grounds on which the appeal is based. Appeals must be submitted in writing to the Office of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research and Advancement). The Director, Postgraduate Research Studies, will determine whether a potential conflict of interest exists in relation to his/her consideration of the appeal. In cases where a conflict of interest exists, the Director, Postgraduate Research Studies, will appoint a member of academic staff, with expertise in research candidate supervision to consider the appeal.

The Director, Postgraduate Research Studies, or appointee will decide whether a case exists and may seek the advice of the Faculty or school as appropriate. The appeal may be allowed or dismissed. If an appeal is allowed, the Director, Postgraduate Research Studies, or appointee cannot recommend that the degree be awarded but shall recommend that the thesis be re-examined.

The Director, Postgraduate Research Studies, or appointee will make a determination on the appeal as soon as practicable and will advise appellants, in writing, of the result of the appeal.

5.9 Following final acceptance of the thesis, one bound copy and one electronic copy of the thesis must be submitted to the Office of Research for inclusion in the QUT Faculty of Law Library. These copies shall be in the prescribed form as set out in the University Requirements for Presenting Theses and be provided at the candidate's expense. An additional copy shall be bound at the Faculty's expense for inclusion in the Faculty Office collection. Any corrections resulting from the examiners' assessment shall be made prior to binding, and by retyping if they would otherwise be obtrusive.

Further Information

For further information please contact:
Senior Administration Officer (Research)
Phone: +61 7 3138 4653
Email: law.research@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Students complete a thesis of not less than 50,000 and no more than 60,000 words that constitutes a substantial contribution to knowledge and understanding of the law in the student's area of research.

International Course structure

Course structure

Students complete a thesis of not less than 50,000 and no more than 60,000 words that constitutes a substantial contribution to knowledge and understanding of the law in the student's area of research.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Full time course structure, Year 1, Semesters 1 and 2](#)
- [Part-time course structure, Year 1, Semesters 1 and 2](#)
- [Part-time course structure, Year 2, Semesters 1 and 2](#)
- [Research Coursework Units](#)

Code	Title
Full time course structure, Year 1, Semesters 1 and 2	
	Full-Time Masters Research thesis unit
	Full-Time Masters Research thesis unit
Part-time course structure, Year 1, Semesters 1 and 2	
	Part-Time Masters Research thesis unit
	Part-Time Masters Research thesis unit
Part-time course structure, Year 2, Semesters 1 and 2	
	Part-Time Masters Research thesis unit
	Part-Time Masters Research thesis unit
Research Coursework Units	
Students may complete Research coursework units upon consultation with the Faculty or their supervisor.	
IFN001	Advanced Information Research Skills
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: \$13,670 per Study Period (full-time) if you exceed the maximum time under the RTS.
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$15,200 per Study Period (full-time)
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	At any time. Requires approval.
Int. Start Months	Entry is available at any time subject to approval
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to edn.research@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3041.
Discipline Coordinator	Assistant Dean, Research +61 7 3138 2707 law.research@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- an appropriate masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Holders of masters and professional doctorates by coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval.

International Entry requirements

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Financial Guarantee

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary; or
- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; or
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; or
- An approved external scholarship.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

Location and Duration

The expected duration of the Doctor of Philosophy is three to four years full-time, or six to eight years part-time. Full-time study is normally conducted on-campus at QUT. Part-time and external study options may be available depending on the project, infrastructure requirements and funding arrangements. Although QUT offers this flexibility,

candidates must meet minimum attendance requirements and the university must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available.

International student visas require on-campus study to be completed full-time.

International Student Entry

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

English language proficiency requires International applicants to meet an IELTS overall band score of 6.5 with no sub-score below 6.0.

FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary; OR
- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; OR
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; OR
- An approved external scholarship.

Course Structure

QUT adopts a project management approach. PhD candidates work closely with their supervisory team to meet collegially reviewed milestones leading to timely submission of a thesis for examination. QUT is proud of its record of timely completions and low attrition rates realised by this approach.

During candidature the supervisor and other key stakeholders will provide advice and direction to the candidate to encourage their participation in university scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication. The length of the thesis varies according to the topic, but should normally be no longer than 100,000 words, excluding bibliography.

Fees

Australian citizens and permanent residents will be awarded a Research Training Scheme (RTS) place. Domestic students are not required to apply for an RTS entitlement, as it will be automatically allocated. The RTS covers tuition fees but not other study related costs. PhD Students are entitled to four years full-time equivalent study under these schemes. Students who exceed this entitlement may apply to QUT for extension, however the University may charge fees for the period of the program, which exceeds the student's entitlement. The University determines the fee level for domestic and international students.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact:

Research Students Centre

Phone: +61 7 3138 4475

Email: research.enrolment@qut.edu.au

Faculty of Law
Phone: +61 7 3138 4653
Email: law.research@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Mandatory units:

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time-based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

International Course structure

Course design

Mandatory

IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills

Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	LW50
CRICOS	012652J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	Research Training Scheme funded. Tuition fees may apply for exceeding maximum time - 2015: \$10,700 per Study Period (full-time)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,700 per Study Period (full-time)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	Entry available at any time.
Int. Start Months	Entry is available at any time subject to approval
Course Coordinator	Assistant Dean, Research
Discipline Coordinator	Assistant Dean Research +61 7 3138 2709 law.research@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

The Faculty of Law Research Committee may admit to candidature an applicant who:

- holds or has completed the requirements of the degree of (a) Master of Laws (coursework) or (b) Master of Justice (coursework) with a grade point average of at least 5.5 on a 7 point scale at QUT or its equivalent from another institution which, in the opinion of the Assistant Dean, Research maintains standards comparable with those required for the award of the degree of Master of Laws and Master of Justice by coursework respectively at QUT, and, an applicant must also satisfy the following
 - have a minimum of two years professional experience appropriate to the proposed course of study
 - demonstrate a level of research experience and potential which is deemed acceptable to the Assistant Dean, Research, for example, by the publication of articles in refereed research journals; and
 - demonstrate a sufficient command of the English language to complete the proposed course of study in that language.

International Entry requirements

1. Entry Requirements

1.1 The Faculty of Law Research Committee may admit to candidature an applicant who:

- holds or has completed the requirements of the degree of (a) Master of Laws by Coursework or (b) Master of Justice by Coursework with a grade point average of at least 5.5 on a 7 point scale at the Queensland University of Technology or its equivalent from another institution which, in the opinion of the Assistant Dean, Research maintains standards comparable with those required for the award of the degree of Master of Laws and Master of Justice by Coursework respectively at the Queensland University of Technology;

and, an applicant must also satisfy the following:

- have a minimum of two years professional experience appropriate to the proposed course of study;
- demonstrate a level of research experience and potential which is deemed acceptable to the Assistant Dean, Research, for example, by the publication of articles in refereed research journals; and
- demonstrate a sufficient command of the English language to complete the proposed course of study in that language.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Speaking	6.0
Writing	6.0
Reading	6.0
Listening	6.0
Overall	6.5

1. Entry Requirements

1.1 The Faculty of Law Research Committee may admit to candidature an applicant who:

- holds or has completed the requirements of the degree of (a) Master of Laws by Coursework or (b) Master of Justice by Coursework with a grade point average of at least 5.5 on a 7 point scale at the Queensland University of Technology or its equivalent

from another institution which, in the opinion of the Assistant Dean, Research maintains standards comparable with those required for the award of the degree of Master of Laws and Master of Justice by Coursework respectively at the Queensland University of Technology;

and, an applicant must also satisfy the following:

- have a minimum of two years professional experience appropriate to the proposed course of study;
- demonstrate a level of research experience and potential which is deemed acceptable to the Assistant Dean, Research, for example, by the publication of articles in refereed research journals; and
- demonstrate a sufficient command of the English language to complete the proposed course of study in that language.

2. Period of Time for Completion of Program

2.1 The normal period of candidature is:

* Full-time candidates: two years from date of commencement;

* Part-time candidates: four years from date of commencement;

In exceptional cases the Law Faculty Research Committee may approve submission of the thesis within a shorter period.

2.2 The maximum period of candidature is:

* Full-time candidates: four years from date of commencement;

* Part-time candidates: eight years from date of commencement;

2.3 The candidate may change from full-time to part-time candidature or vice versa by making application on a prescribed form to the Faculty Research Committee through the office of the Assistant Dean, Research. International students studying on student visas are unable to alter their mode of study from full-time to part-time unless they are in their final semester of study.

2.4 A candidate who does not expect to submit his/her thesis by the maximum candidature date must apply for an extension of time on the prescribed form through the Assistant Dean, Research for consideration by the Faculty Research Committee.

The application must include the reasons for the delay, written endorsement of the request for extension by the Principal Supervisor and a revised timeline for completion. Applications for extensions will not normally be considered by the Faculty Research Committee unless the reasons for the delays have been documented in previous progress/supervisor reports. Extensions will only be given in exceptional circumstances. Minor breakdown of computer equipment or absence of a Principal Supervisor are not usually considered exceptional.

3. Supervision

3.1 Supervision shall be conducted according to the QUT Code of Good Practice for Postgraduate Research Studies and Supervision (MOPP Appendix 9).

3.2 A Principal Supervisor from QUT and one Associate Supervisor shall be appointed.

3.3 The Principal Supervisor has responsibility for supervising a candidate on a frequent basis and must be a current member of the QUT staff or an emeritus professor of QUT still active in research. The Principal Supervisor shall normally have undertaken successful supervision of research degree candidates, and shall have an established research record in the area of the proposed project.

3.4 The Associate Supervisor may be a member of the QUT staff and must possess appropriate expertise in the research field and would normally be a person who has undertaken successful supervision of research degree candidates.

4. Course Structure

The value of the course is set at 192 credit points, a dissertation of 50,000-60,000 words. Students must complete or have completed LWN048 Advanced Legal Research (or equivalent) as a requirement of this course.

Further Information

Senior Administration Officer (Research) Phone: +61 7 3138 4653; Fax: +61 7 3138 1161; e-mail: law.research@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Students will be required to complete IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills and LWN048 Advanced Legal Research (or equivalent) as a requirement of this course.

Candidates may be required to undertake other coursework units to prepare for the thesis at the direction of the supervisor/s.

Candidates will undertake a program of supervised research to produce a thesis of 50,000-60,000 words (excluding bibliography).

International Course structure

Course structure

Students will be required to complete IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills and LWN048 Advanced Legal Research (or equivalent) as a requirement of this course.

Candidates may be required to undertake other coursework units to prepare for the thesis at the direction of the supervisor/s.

Candidates will undertake a program of supervised research to produce a thesis of 50,000-60,000 words (excluding bibliography).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Full Time Course Structure, Year 1, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Full Time Course Structure, Year 2, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Part Time Course Structure, Year 1, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Part Time Course Structure, Year 2, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Part Time Course Structure, Year 3, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Part Time Course Structure, Year 4, Semesters 1 & 2](#)

Part-Time Thesis Unit
Part-Time Thesis Unit
Part Time Course Structure, Year 4, Semesters 1 & 2
Part-Time Thesis Unit
Part-Time Thesis Unit

Code	Title
Full Time Course Structure, Year 1, Semesters 1 & 2	
Full-Time Thesis Unit	
Full-Time Thesis Unit	
Full Time Course Structure, Year 2, Semesters 1 & 2	
Full-Time Thesis Unit	
Full-Time Thesis Unit	
Part Time Course Structure, Year 1, Semesters 1 & 2	
Part-Time Thesis Unit	
Part-Time Thesis Unit	
Part Time Course Structure, Year 2, Semesters 1 & 2	
Part-Time Thesis Unit	
Part-Time Thesis Unit	
Part Time Course Structure, Year 3, Semesters 1 & 2	

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	U0TEST
CRICOS	050639B
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
International fee (indicative)	There are no tuition fees payable to QUT for the Exchange Year Program.
Total credit points	96
Course Coordinator	Nicole Patterson Manager, International Student Mobility Email: stae@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

International Course structure

Units are subject to availability, faculties hold the final decision on students eligibility to the pre-approved units.

Handbook

Year	2015
QUT code	JS31
CRICOS	006117E
OP Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2015: CSP \$3,100 per Study Period (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2015: \$12,800 per Study Period (48 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Course Coordinator	Dr Angela Dwyer
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Angela Dwyer +61 7 3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Discontinuation of course code

The course code JS31 has been discontinued and recoded to JS32. Prospective students should consult the entry for JS32 Bachelor of Justice or contact the School of Justice for further information.

More Information

School of Justice
Phone: +61 7 3138 7132
Fax: +61 7 3138 7123
email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

This course is only available for continuing students. Please contact the School of Justice for course progression enquiries.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB175	Social Ethics and the Justice System
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Note: It is recommended students undertaking the Criminology and Policing major undertake:	
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
Year 2, Semester 1	
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	
Study Area B Unit for Elective	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	

JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	
Study Area B Unit or Elective	